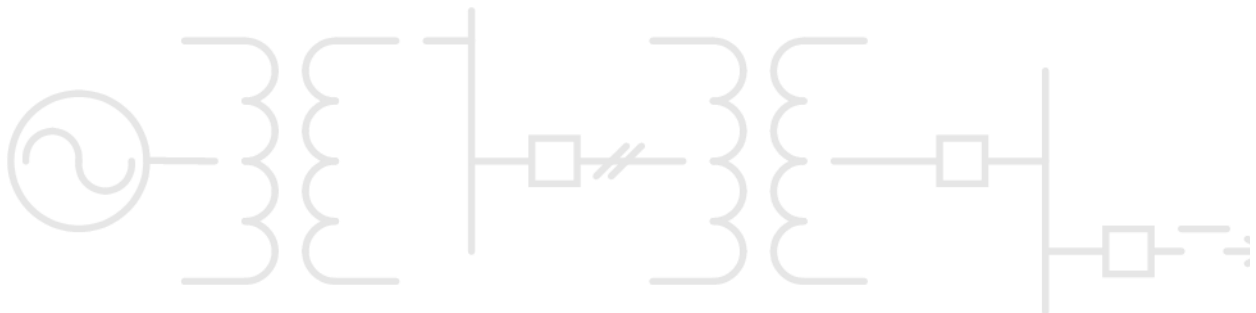


MCP Firmware Release Notes

Firmware Release Notes

MIS-0109

Version 5.00 Revision 0



Copyright Notice

© 2024, GE Vernova and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

The information contained in this online publication is the exclusive property of GE Vernova Grid Solutions, except as otherwise indicated. You may view, copy and print documents and graphics incorporated in this online publication (the “Documents”) subject to the following: (1) the Documents may be used solely for personal, informational, non-commercial purposes; (2) the Documents may not be modified or altered in any way; and (3) GE Vernova Grid Solutions withholds permission for making the Documents or any portion thereof accessible via the internet. Except as expressly provided herein, you may not use, copy, print, display, reproduce, publish, license, post, transmit or distribute the Documents in whole or in part without the prior written permission of GE Vernova Grid Solutions.

The information contained in this online publication is proprietary and subject to change without notice. The software described in this online publication is supplied under license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

Trademark Notice

GE and the GE monogram are trademarks of General Electric Company used under trademark license.

IEC is a registered trademark of Commission Electrotechnique Internationale. IEEE is a registered trademark of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. Internet Explorer, Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. DisplayPort™ are trademarks owned by the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA®) in the United States and other countries. Intel® and Intel® Celeron® are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the U.S. and/or other countries.

Other company or product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



This printed manual is recyclable.

Please return for recycling where facilities exist.

Table of Contents

About this Document	14
Purpose	14
Intended Audience	14
Additional Documentation.....	14
1. Version 1.00 (27-March-2019)	15
Software Versions.....	15
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	15
Key Features	15
Capability and Capacity.....	16
1.1 Standalone	17
1.1.1 Performance Test Levels	17
1.1.2 HMI Response time.....	18
1.2 Hot Standby Redundancy	18
1.3 Warm Standby Redundancy	19
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	20
1.4 PTP Accuracy	20
1.4.1 Test Steps:	20
1.4.2 Test Results:	20
1.5 IRIG-B Accuracy.....	20
1.5.1 Test Setup:.....	20
1.5.2 Test Results:	20
1.6 NTP IN Accuracy	21
1.6.1 Test Setup:.....	21
1.6.2 Test Results:	21
1.7 NTP OUT Accuracy	21
1.7.1 Test Results:	21
Application List	21
Known Issues.....	23
1.7.2 Cyber Security.....	23
1.7.3 Clients	23
1.7.4 Servers.....	23
1.7.5 Automation.....	24
1.7.6 Configuration	24
1.7.7 HMI.....	24
1.7.8 Pass-through.....	25
1.7.9 System.....	25
1.7.10 Hardware	25
2. Version 1.10 (14-February-2020)	26
Software Versions.....	26
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	26
Key Functions and Changes	26
2.1 Enhancements.....	26
2.1.1 Cyber Security.....	26
2.1.2 Clients	27
2.1.3 Server	27

2.1.4 Automation.....	27
2.1.5 HMI.....	27
2.1.6 Passthrough/VPN.....	28
2.1.7 System.....	28
2.1.8 Hardware.....	28
2.1.9 Documentation.....	28
2.2 Fixed defects.....	29
2.2.1 Cyber Security.....	29
2.2.2 Clients.....	29
2.2.3 Automation.....	29
2.2.4 Configuration.....	30
2.2.5 HMI.....	30
2.2.6 Pass-through.....	30
2.2.7 System.....	30
2.2.8 Hardware.....	31
2.3 Known Issues.....	31
2.3.1 Cyber Security.....	31
2.3.2 Clients.....	31
2.3.3 Servers.....	31
2.3.4 Automation.....	32
2.3.5 Configuration/Settings.....	32
2.3.6 HMI.....	32
2.3.7 Pass-through.....	33
2.3.8 System.....	33
2.3.9 Documentation.....	34
2.3.10 Hardware.....	34
Capability and Capacity.....	35
2.4 Stand Alone.....	35
2.4.1 Performance Test Levels.....	35
2.4.2 HMI Response time.....	36
2.5 Hot Standby Redundancy.....	37
2.6 Warm Standby Redundancy.....	37
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP).....	38
Application List.....	39
3. Version 2.00 (27-May-2020).....	41
Software Versions.....	41
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions.....	41
Key Functions and Changes.....	41
3.1 Enhancements.....	41
3.1.1 Cyber Security.....	41
3.1.2 Clients.....	41
3.1.3 Servers.....	42
3.1.4 Automation.....	42
3.1.5 Configuration/Settings.....	42
3.1.6 HMI.....	42
3.1.7 Pass-through.....	42
3.1.8 System.....	43
3.1.9 Documentation.....	43
3.1.10 Hardware.....	43
3.2 Fixed defects.....	43
3.2.1 Cyber Security.....	43
3.2.2 Clients.....	43
3.2.3 Server.....	43
3.2.4 Automation.....	44
3.2.5 Configuration/Settings.....	44
3.2.6 HMI.....	44
3.2.7 Pass-through.....	44

3.2.8 System.....	44
3.2.9 Documentation	45
3.2.10 Hardware	45
3.3 Known Issues.....	45
3.3.1 Cyber Security.....	45
3.3.2 Clients	45
3.3.3 Servers.....	45
3.3.4 Automation.....	46
3.3.5 Configuration/Settings	46
3.3.6 HMI.....	46
3.3.7 Pass-through.....	47
3.3.8 System.....	47
3.3.9 Documentation	47
3.3.10 Hardware	48
Capability and Capacity.....	48
3.4 Stand Alone	52
3.4.1 Performance Test Levels.....	52
3.4.2 HMI Response time.....	53
3.4.3 D.20 HDLC Performance Test levels.....	53
3.5 Hot Standby Redundancy	54
3.6 Warm Standby Redundancy	55
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	55
Application List	56
4. Version 2.10 (09-December-2020)	58
Software Versions.....	58
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	58
Key Functions and Changes	59
4.1 Enhancements.....	59
4.1.1 Cyber Security.....	59
4.1.2 Clients	59
4.1.3 Servers.....	59
4.1.4 Automation.....	59
4.1.5 Configuration/Settings	59
4.1.6 HMI.....	59
4.1.7 Pass-through.....	59
4.1.8 System.....	59
4.1.9 Documentation	59
4.1.10 Hardware	60
4.2 Fixed defects.....	60
4.2.1 Cyber Security.....	60
4.2.2 Clients	60
4.2.3 Server	60
4.2.4 Automation.....	60
4.2.5 Configuration/Settings	60
4.2.6 HMI.....	60
4.2.7 Pass-through.....	60
4.2.8 System.....	61
4.2.9 Documentation	61
4.2.10 Hardware	61
4.3 Known Issues.....	61
4.3.1 Cyber Security.....	61
4.3.2 Clients	61
4.3.3 Servers.....	61
4.3.4 Automation.....	62
4.3.5 Configuration/Settings	62
4.3.6 HMI.....	63
4.3.7 Pass-through.....	63

4.3.8 System.....	63
4.3.9 Documentation	64
4.3.10 Hardware	64
Capability and Capacity.....	64
4.4 Stand Alone	68
4.4.1 D.20 HDLC Performance Test levels.....	68
4.5 Hot Standby Redundancy	69
4.6 Warm Standby Redundancy	69
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	69
Application List	70
5. Version 2.50 (18-October-2021).....	72
Software Versions.....	72
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	72
Key Functions and Changes	73
5.1 Enhancements.....	73
5.1.1 Cyber Security.....	73
5.1.2 Clients	73
5.1.3 Servers.....	73
5.1.4 Automation.....	73
5.1.5 Configuration/Settings	73
5.1.6 HMI.....	74
5.1.7 Pass-through.....	74
5.1.8 System.....	74
5.1.9 Documentation	74
5.1.10 Hardware	74
5.2 Fixed defects.....	74
5.2.1 Cyber Security.....	74
5.2.2 Clients	75
5.2.3 Server	75
5.2.4 Automation.....	75
5.2.5 Configuration/Settings	75
5.2.6 HMI.....	76
5.2.7 Pass-through.....	76
5.2.8 System.....	76
5.2.9 Documentation	76
5.2.10 Hardware	76
5.3 Known Issues.....	77
5.3.1 Cyber Security.....	77
5.3.2 Clients	77
5.3.3 Servers.....	77
5.3.4 Automation.....	77
5.3.5 Configuration/Settings	78
5.3.6 HMI.....	78
5.3.7 Pass-through.....	79
5.3.8 System.....	79
5.3.9 Documentation	79
5.3.10 Hardware	79
Capability and Capacity.....	80
5.4 Standalone (non-redundant)	84
5.5 Warm Standby Redundancy	84
5.6 Hot Standby Redundancy	84
5.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy	85
5.7.1 Performance Test Levels.....	85
5.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	87
5.7.3 HMI Response Times.....	87
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	87
Application List	87

6. Version 2.60 (17-December-2021)	90
Software Versions.....	90
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	90
Key Functions and Changes	91
6.1 Enhancements.....	91
6.1.1 Cyber Security.....	91
6.1.2 Clients	91
6.1.3 Servers.....	91
6.1.4 Automation.....	91
6.1.5 Configuration/Settings	91
6.1.6 HMI.....	92
6.1.7 Pass-through.....	92
6.1.8 System.....	92
6.1.9 Documentation	92
6.1.10 Hardware	92
6.2 Fixed defects.....	92
6.2.1 Cyber Security.....	92
6.2.2 Clients	92
6.2.3 Server	92
6.2.4 Automation.....	93
6.2.5 Configuration/Settings	93
6.2.6 HMI.....	93
6.2.7 Pass-through.....	93
6.2.8 System.....	93
6.2.9 Documentation	93
6.2.10 Hardware	93
6.3 Known Issues.....	94
6.3.1 Cyber Security.....	94
6.3.2 Clients	94
6.3.3 Servers.....	94
6.3.4 Automation.....	95
6.3.5 Configuration/Settings	95
6.3.6 HMI.....	96
6.3.7 Pass-through.....	96
6.3.8 System.....	96
6.3.9 Documentation	97
6.3.10 Hardware	97
Capability and Capacity.....	97
6.4 Standalone (non-redundant)	97
6.5 Warm Standby Redundancy	97
6.6 Hot Standby Redundancy	97
6.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy	97
6.7.1 Performance Test Levels.....	97
6.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	97
6.7.3 HMI Response Times.....	97
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	97
Application List	98
7. Version 2.70 (04-March-2022) – Projects Only	101
Software Versions.....	101
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	101
Key Functions and Changes	102
7.1 Enhancements.....	102
7.1.1 Cyber Security.....	102
7.1.2 Clients	102
7.1.3 Servers.....	102
7.1.4 Automation.....	102

7.1.5 Configuration/Settings	102
7.1.6 HMI.....	102
7.1.7 Pass-through.....	102
7.1.8 System.....	102
7.1.9 Documentation	103
7.1.10 Hardware	103
7.2 Fixed defects.....	103
7.2.1 Cyber Security.....	103
7.2.2 Clients	103
7.2.3 Server	103
7.2.4 Automation.....	103
7.2.5 Configuration/Settings	103
7.2.6 HMI.....	103
7.2.7 Pass-through.....	103
7.2.8 System.....	103
7.2.9 Documentation	104
7.2.10 Hardware	104
7.3 Known Issues.....	104
7.3.1 Cyber Security.....	104
7.3.2 Clients	104
7.3.3 Servers.....	104
7.3.4 Automation.....	105
7.3.5 Configuration/Settings	106
7.3.6 HMI.....	106
7.3.7 Pass-through.....	106
7.3.8 System.....	106
7.3.9 Documentation	107
7.3.10 Hardware	107
Capability and Capacity.....	108
7.4 Standalone (non-redundant)	113
7.4.1 Performance Test Levels.....	113
7.5 Warm Standby Redundancy	114
7.6 Hot Standby Redundancy	114
7.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy	114
7.7.1 Performance Test Levels.....	114
7.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	116
7.7.3 HMI Response Times.....	117
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	117
Application List	117
8. Version 2.80 (18-July-2022)	120
Software Versions.....	120
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	120
Key Functions and Changes	121
8.1 Enhancements.....	121
8.1.1 Cyber Security.....	121
8.1.2 Clients	121
8.1.3 Servers.....	121
8.1.4 Automation.....	121
8.1.5 Configuration/Settings	121
8.1.6 HMI.....	122
8.1.7 Pass-through.....	122
8.1.8 System.....	122
8.1.9 Documentation	122
8.1.10 Hardware	122
8.2 Fixed defects.....	123
8.2.1 Cyber Security.....	123
8.2.2 Clients	123

8.2.3 Server	123
8.2.4 Automation.....	123
8.2.5 Configuration/Settings	124
8.2.6 HMI.....	124
8.2.7 Pass-through.....	124
8.2.8 System.....	124
8.2.9 Documentation	124
8.2.10 Hardware	124
8.3 Known Issues.....	124
8.3.1 Cyber Security.....	124
8.3.2 Clients	125
8.3.3 Servers.....	125
8.3.4 Automation.....	126
8.3.5 Configuration/Settings	126
8.3.6 HMI.....	126
8.3.7 Pass-through.....	127
8.3.8 System.....	127
8.3.9 Documentation	127
8.3.10 Hardware	127
Capability and Capacity.....	128
8.4 Standalone (non-redundant)	133
8.4.1 Performance Test Levels	133
8.5 Warm Standby Redundancy	135
8.6 Hot Standby Redundancy	135
8.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy.....	136
8.7.1 Performance Test Levels.....	136
8.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	138
8.7.3 HMI Response Times.....	138
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	138
Application List	138
9. Version 3.00 (28-April-2023).....	141
Software Versions.....	141
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	141
Key Functions and Changes	142
9.1 Enhancements.....	142
9.1.1 Cyber Security.....	142
9.1.2 Clients	142
9.1.3 Servers.....	142
9.1.4 Automation.....	142
9.1.5 Configuration/Settings	142
9.1.6 HMI.....	143
9.1.7 Pass-through.....	143
9.1.8 System.....	143
9.1.9 Documentation	143
9.1.10 Hardware	144
9.2 Fixed defects.....	144
9.2.1 Cyber Security.....	144
9.2.2 Clients	144
9.2.3 Servers.....	145
9.2.4 Automation.....	145
9.2.5 Configuration/Settings	145
9.2.6 HMI.....	146
9.2.7 Pass-through.....	146
9.2.8 System.....	146
9.2.9 Documentation	147
9.2.10 Hardware	147
9.3 Known Issues.....	147

9.3.1 Cyber Security.....	147
9.3.2 Clients	147
9.3.3 Servers.....	148
9.3.4 Automation.....	148
9.3.5 Configuration/Settings	149
9.3.6 HMI.....	149
9.3.7 Pass-through.....	150
9.3.8 System.....	150
9.3.9 Documentation	150
9.3.10 Hardware	150
Capability and Capacity for MCP.....	151
9.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices	158
9.4.1 Performance Test Levels.....	158
9.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	164
9.4.3 HMI Response Times.....	164
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	165
Timestamp Accuracy	165
Application List	166
10. Version 3.10 (23-August-2023).....	169
Software Versions.....	169
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	169
Key Functions and Changes	170
10.1 Enhancements	170
10.1.1 Cyber Security.....	170
10.1.2 Clients	170
10.1.3 Servers.....	170
10.1.4 Automation.....	170
10.1.5 Configuration/Settings	170
10.1.6 HMI.....	170
10.1.7 Pass-through	170
10.1.8 System.....	171
10.1.9 Documentation	171
10.1.10 Hardware	171
10.2 Fixed defects.....	172
10.2.1 Cyber Security.....	172
10.2.2 Clients	172
10.2.3 Servers.....	173
10.2.4 Automation.....	173
10.2.5 Configuration/Settings	173
10.2.6 HMI.....	173
10.2.7 Pass-through	173
10.2.8 System.....	173
10.2.9 Documentation	173
10.2.10 Hardware	173
10.3 Known Issues.....	174
10.3.1 Cyber Security.....	174
10.3.2 Clients	174
10.3.3 Servers.....	174
10.3.4 Automation.....	175
10.3.5 Configuration/Settings	176
10.3.6 HMI.....	176
10.3.7 Pass-through	176
10.3.8 System.....	177
10.3.9 Documentation	177
10.3.10 Hardware	177
Capability and Capacity for MCP.....	178
10.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices	185

10.4.1 Performance Test Levels	185
10.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	191
10.4.3 HMI Response Times	191
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	192
Timestamp Accuracy	192
Application List	193
11. Version 4.00 (12-April-2024).....	196
Software Versions.....	196
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions	196
Limitations for D2x Functionality	197
Key Functions and Changes	197
11.1 Enhancements	197
11.1.1 Cyber Security.....	197
11.1.2 Clients	197
11.1.3 Servers.....	197
11.1.4 Automation.....	197
11.1.5 Configuration/Settings	198
11.1.6 HMI	198
11.1.7 Pass-through	198
11.1.8 System	198
11.1.9 Documentation	198
11.1.10 Hardware	199
11.2 Fixed defects	199
11.2.1 Cyber Security.....	199
11.2.2 Clients	199
11.2.3 Servers.....	200
11.2.4 Automation.....	200
11.2.5 Configuration/Settings	200
11.2.6 HMI	200
11.2.7 Pass-through	200
11.2.8 System	200
11.2.9 Documentation	201
11.2.10 Hardware	201
11.3 Known Issues.....	201
11.3.1 Cyber Security.....	201
11.3.2 Clients	201
11.3.3 Servers.....	202
11.3.4 Automation.....	203
11.3.5 Configuration/Settings	203
11.3.6 HMI	204
11.3.7 Pass-through	204
11.3.8 System	204
11.3.9 Documentation	205
11.3.10 Hardware	205
Capability and Capacity for MCP.....	206
11.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices	212
11.4.1 Performance Test Levels	212
11.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	219
11.4.3 HMI Response Times	219
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)	220
Timestamp Accuracy	221
Timestamp Accuracy in IEDs when MCP is synching time over SCADA protocol	223
Application List	224

12. Version 4.10 (08-October-2024)	227
Software Versions.....	227
Cross Compatibility Versions.....	227
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions.....	227
Specific G500 D2x Characteristics and Limitations:.....	228
Key Functions and Changes.....	229
12.1 Enhancements.....	229
12.1.1 Cyber Security.....	229
12.1.2 Clients.....	229
12.1.3 Servers.....	229
12.1.4 Automation.....	229
12.1.5 Configuration/Settings.....	230
12.1.6 HMI.....	230
12.1.7 Pass-through.....	230
12.1.8 System.....	230
12.1.9 Documentation.....	230
12.1.10 Hardware.....	231
12.2 Fixed defects.....	231
12.2.1 Cyber Security.....	231
12.2.2 Clients.....	231
12.2.3 Servers.....	231
12.2.4 Automation.....	232
12.2.5 Configuration/Settings.....	232
12.2.6 HMI.....	232
12.2.7 Pass-through.....	232
12.2.8 System.....	233
12.2.9 Documentation.....	233
12.2.10 Hardware.....	233
12.3 Known Issues.....	233
12.3.1 Cyber Security.....	233
12.3.2 Clients.....	234
12.3.3 Servers.....	234
12.3.4 Automation.....	235
12.3.5 Configuration/Settings.....	235
12.3.6 HMI.....	235
12.3.7 Pass-through.....	236
12.3.8 System.....	236
12.3.9 Documentation.....	237
12.3.10 Hardware.....	237
Capability and Capacity for MCP.....	238
12.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices.....	244
12.4.1 Performance Test Levels.....	244
12.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time.....	251
12.4.3 HMI Response Times.....	251
Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP).....	252
Timestamp Accuracy.....	253
Timestamp Accuracy in IEDs when MCP is synching time over SCADA protocol.....	255
Application List.....	256
13. Version 5.00 (21-November-2024)	259
Software Versions.....	259
Cross Compatibility Versions.....	259
Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions.....	259
Specific G500 D2x Characteristics and Limitations:.....	260
Key Functions and Changes.....	262
13.1 Enhancements.....	262
13.1.1 Cyber Security.....	262

13.1.2 Clients	262
13.1.3 Servers.....	262
13.1.4 Automation.....	262
13.1.5 Configuration/Settings	262
13.1.6 HMI.....	262
13.1.7 Pass-through.....	262
13.1.8 System.....	263
13.1.9 Documentation.....	263
13.1.10 Hardware.....	263
13.2 Fixed defects.....	263
13.2.1 Cyber Security.....	263
13.2.2 Clients	263
13.2.3 Servers.....	264
13.2.4 Automation.....	264
13.2.5 Configuration/Settings	264
13.2.6 HMI.....	264
13.2.7 Pass-through.....	264
13.2.8 System.....	264
13.2.9 Documentation.....	264
13.2.10 Hardware.....	264
13.3 Known Issues.....	265
13.3.1 Cyber Security.....	265
13.3.2 Clients	265
13.3.3 Servers.....	266
13.3.4 Automation.....	266
13.3.5 Configuration/Settings	267
13.3.6 HMI.....	267
13.3.7 Pass-through.....	267
13.3.8 System.....	268
13.3.9 Documentation.....	269
13.3.10 Hardware.....	269
Capability and Capacity for MCP.....	270
13.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices	276
13.4.1 Performance Test Levels.....	276
13.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time	283
13.4.3 HMI Response Times.....	283
Time Sync Accuracy (IRIG-B/PTP/NTP)	284
Timestamp Accuracy	285
Timestamp Accuracy in IEDs when MCP is synching time over SCADA protocol	287
Application List.....	288
MCP-D2X Applications (SMX)	291
SMXA0.400.0006.....	291
SMXA0.401.0006.....	294
SMXA0.410.0004.....	297
SMXA0.410.0005.....	300
Modification Record.....	303

About this Document

Purpose

The purpose of this document is to outline features, capabilities, and issues, known to exist within the MCP Substation Gateway at the time of release.

Intended Audience

This document is an external document intended for both GE Staff and Customers. It highlights the features and capabilities of the G500 / G100 firmware.

Additional Documentation

For further information about the MCP, refer to the following documents:

- *MCP Software Configuration Guide (SWM0101)*
- *G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (994-0152)*
- *G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (994-0155)*
- *G500 Quick Start Guide (SWM0106)*
- *G100 Quick Start Guide (SWM0116)*

For the most current version of the above documentation, please download a copy from:

<https://www.gevernova.com/grid-solutions/app/viewfiles.aspx?prod=g500&type=3>

1. Version 1.00 (27-March-2019)

Software Versions

The following defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	1.0.652	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	1.0.0	Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	1.0.653	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following defines the firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v1.0.652.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.2.1	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.02.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP)
CPLD	1.2.1	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Features

G500 is part of the Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

G500 is designed to provide a reliable and accurate collection of data (metering, status, events and faults) from serial or LAN based intelligent substation devices to master applications such as SCADA, EMS, DMS or other enterprise applications. With its modern and robust cyber security features, the G500 is designed for smooth integration into NERC CIP and Cyber Security environments while consolidating functions such as ethernet communications, time synchronization, HMI and SCADA applications.

G500 supports the following key features as part of v1.00.

- Advanced Gateway** : G500 collects operational and non-operational data from substation protection, control, monitoring, RTU, and intelligent devices, pre-processes the data and moves it up to EMS and DMS SCADA systems providing centralized substation management.
- Advanced Automation** : G500 provides the computing platform necessary to automate substation procedures, such that intricate processes are carried out safely and efficiently by creating advanced custom automation programs using IEC 61131 compliant tools and perform basic math functions on data points using the built-in calculator tool.

- Datalogging and Alarm Management** : G500 supports logging of analog and binary events, including alarm management. Users have access to view and extract logged data via Runtime HMI corresponding screens (Trending, SOE, Historical Data, Active Alarms).
- Automated Records (files) Retrieval and Management (ARRM)** : G500 supports automated extraction of data files from IEDs, such as digital fault recording (DFR) records, event files, device information files, etc. Acquired files can be securely pushed automatically to remote systems.
- Secure Passthrough Remote Access and VPN** : G500 allows users to securely access substation devices from remote locations through validated interactive sessions hosted by the G500.
- User Authentication** : G500 provides Role Based Access Control (RBAC) with Local Account Authentication.
- Runtime HMI** : G500 provides user interaction with Role Based Access Control via a portable Runtime HMI application that runs in the Local unit KVM interfaces, as well as Remote in Windows based computers. There is no requirement to install Java/JRE on the Windows computers.
- Support for Predix Edge Connectivity** : G500 uses GE's Hardened *Predix EDGE* Operating System (Linux Yocto based) and supports secured connectivity for enrolling the unit into Predix Edge Manager.
Predix Edge Manager is a GE hosted Cloud Application that provides asset / fleet management of enrolled devices.
- Hardware Based PRP/Redundant LAN Support** : G500 supports up to 3 hardware based independent PRP or Redundant LAN through the rear ethernet ports.
- Hardware Based IEEE 1588 PTP Master-Slave Support** : G500 supports hardware based PTP Master-Slave support on the rear ethernet ports.
- Hardware Based IRIG-B Input Support** : G500 supports hardware based IRIG-B input.
- Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)** : G500 supports monitoring of the hardware parameters, e.g., network modes, serial port settings, temperatures, real time utilizations of various resources, etc. and presenting of these to the G500 System Point Database by means of Analog/Digital/Accumulator/Text Points.

Capability and Capacity

The G500 performance test levels are presented in this section.

G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.

NOTE: In the combined tables, numbers in brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 10,000 (5,000) DI - 100	All points changing twice in 2 secs
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (250)	500 (250)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points (half for 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM)	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)
Datalogger / Continuous reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 / sec (for 2 seconds)

1.1 Standalone

G500 provides the following performance capabilities in Single (non-redundant) Mode.

1.1.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of G500 is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

The master station response times are defined in Table 1.1: Standalone Performance test results.

Table 1.1: Standalone Performance test results

Activity	DNP	DNP	IEC 61850	IEC 61850
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	DNP / DNP	IEC 61850 / DNP	IEC 61850 / DNP
RTDB Point count	200,000	100,000	200,000	100,000
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	NA	6000 1000	3000 500
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	[AI-250, 150-DI, 20-DO, 20-AO, 10-ACC]	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)
Datalogger reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 DI – 9300, AI – 15500	4 DI – 4650, AI – 7750	8 DI – 9300, AI – 15500	4 DI – 4650, AI – 7750
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 1 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	60,50,92	80, 28, 95	56, 30, 95	46, 36, 75
Average Memory	2.4 GB	1.4 GB	3 GB	2 GB

Activity	DNP	DNP	IEC 61850	IEC 61850
Event latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	399,19,1.04sec	487,13,1.31	589, 5, 2200	330, 41, 652
Control latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	34,12,291	629,3,1.09	8, 6, 16	9, 3, 68

1.1.2 HMI Response time

Under heavy loading conditions, the G500 provides the HMI response times listed in Table 1.2: User Interface Response Time.

Table 1.2: User Interface Response Time

Activity	Normal	High
Screen Access (Point Summary)	< 2 s	< 2 s
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer)	5 to 7 s	5 to 7 s
System Logs	< 2s	2s
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	< 1 s	< 1 s
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 2 s	< 7 s
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 s	< 1 s
Datalogger	<2s	<2s

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

1.2 Hot Standby Redundancy

G500 provides the following performance capabilities in Hot Standby Redundancy Mode.

Configuration	DNP	IEC61850
Hardware (CPU /RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Redundancy	Hot Standby	Hot Standby
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	IEC61850 / DNP
RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	6000 (3000) 1000 (500)
Datalogger / Continuous reports	NA	NA
ARRM	Not configured	Not configured
Alarms	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec

Configuration	DNP	IEC61850
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	60,34,71	32,46,67
Average Memory	3.12 GB	4.3 GB
Event latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	390,60,1sec	368,2.8,1sec
Control latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	30,12,377	3,1,73

1.3 Warm Standby Redundancy

G500 provides the following performance capabilities in Warm Standby Redundancy Mode.

Protocol	DNP	IEC61850	IEC 104
Hardware CPU / RAM	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)
Redundancy Mode	Warm Standby	Warm Standby	Warm Standby
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	IEC61850 / DNP	IEC 104 / IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	6000 (3000) 1000 (500)	NA
Datalogger reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) continuous reports
ARRM	Not configured	Not configured	Not configured
Alarms	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	62,53,96	43,48,60	28,32,42
Average Memory	2.4 GB	3 GB	3.4 GB
Event latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	437,26,1.06	683,323,1sec	221,107,380
Control latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	44,11,240	3,1,85	30,10,331

NOTE: G500 Supports maximum of 4 simultaneous Runtime HMIs (Remote + Local) either in Standby or Redundancy Modes (Hot/Warm Redundancy).

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

G500 supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

1.4 PTP Accuracy

1.4.1 Test Steps:

Below are setup details used for measuring PTP IN Time sync accuracy:

- Total number of samples considered ~250,000.
- Accuracy found to be $< +/- 1\text{ms}$ for 99.86% of samples.
- Measured the accuracy for every second at the G500 CPU or Kernel.

1.4.2 Test Results:

Time Sync Input	Accuracy % of samples within (+/- 1 msec)
PTP IN	99.86% (samples within +/-1 ms)

NOTES:

- Accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware /FPGA is fully loaded.
- If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols, then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

1.5 IRIG-B Accuracy

1.5.1 Test Setup:

Below are setup details used for measuring IRIG-B IN Time sync accuracy:

- Total number of samples considered ~50,000.
- Accuracy found to be $< +/- 1\text{ms}$ for 99.8% of samples.
- Measured the accuracy for every second at the G500 CPU or Kernel.

1.5.2 Test Results:

Time Sync Input	Accuracy % of samples within (+/- 1 msec)
IRIG-B IN	99.8% (samples within +/-1 ms)

NOTES:

- Accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware /FPGA is fully loaded.
- If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols, then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

1.6 NTP IN Accuracy

1.6.1 Test Setup:

Below are setup details used for measuring NTP IN Time sync accuracy:

- Total number of samples considered ~50,000.
- Accuracy found to be < +/- 10ms for 99.97% of samples.
- Measured the accuracy for every second at the G500 CPU or Kernel.

1.6.2 Test Results:

Time Sync Input	Accuracy % of samples within (+/- 10 msec)
NTP IN	99.97% (samples within +/-10 ms)

NOTES: If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols, then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

1.7 NTP OUT Accuracy

Below are setup details used for measuring NTP OUT Time sync accuracy:

- Total number of samples considered ~50,000.
- Accuracy found to be < +/- 1 ms for 99.9% of samples.
- Measured the accuracy for every second at the IED.

1.7.1 Test Results:

Time Sync Output	Accuracy % of samples within (+/- 1 msec)
NTP OUT	99.9% (samples within +/- 1ms)

NOTES: If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols, then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

Application List

The following applications comprise the G500 v1.00 released firmware version and build 1.0.652.

Application	Support in Standalone/ Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone/ Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus-TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available * Not Available in Warm Standby	✗ Not Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone/ Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✓ Available	* Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available

Known Issues

1.7.2 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

1.7.3 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-05002	Cannot perform file transfer from GENASCII devices.	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.

1.7.4 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server.	Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server.	Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

1.7.5 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-05877	No warning message when storage space is reduced in datalogger configuration.	Currently datalogger application re-adjusts the storage space(increase/decrease) based on the newly allocated settings. In this case users might not be aware of the deletion of the records if the newly allocated storage space is smaller than the previous allocated one.
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters.	DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
D-05462	Load shedding: Persistent storage of Zone Assignments is not working.	There is no persistency of zone assignments across power restarts when user sets the zones through Analog Setpoint commands.
B-11969	No support for events in NVRAM for DEM.	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-07025	Alarm/SOE Database corruption when abrupt G500 power failure happens & Events are simultaneously generated.	This is a remote case and if the database corruption happens the SQL server will not be started.

1.7.6 Configuration

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change.	No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.

1.7.7 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-05802	Local HMI shows exception errors when screens are open and video resolution is changed lower than the current size of HMI frames.	Occurs only when screen resolutions are changed, and the Local HMI has windows opened with a larger size than the new set resolution. User must close the Local HMI and re-open again.
D-05463	Point groups: Points are missing after deleting an active group.	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

1.7.8 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-07084	Cannot access hosts inside Internal Zone unless hosts have custom routing configured.	Only hosts in internal zone that allow configuration of custom routes can be accessed via VPN server from external zone.

1.7.9 System

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported.	If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 	Enhancement. G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by a different time zone.	The timestamps of DI events come with wrong time zone in the SOE Logs or in DNP3. Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

1.7.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-06232	IRIG-B Out is invalid during start-up.	IRIG-B OUT signal produces a 1970-01-01 signal for brief periods of time during G500 start-up.
D-06165	SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection.	No functional impact. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.
D-06458	Audio Output Port is not working.	User is unable to hear Alarm or any sounds from the Audio Output Port of G500.

2. Version 1.10 (14-February-2020)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	1.1.457	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.0.0.0.35611	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	1.1.458	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v1.1.457.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.2.1	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

2.1 Enhancements

This G500 version adds the following new features compared to V1.00:

2.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

2.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
B-12826	Modbus TCP/SSH Client Support for Warm/Hot Standby.	Added Warm & Hot Standby Redundancy Support for Modbus TCP/SSH Client application.
R-01137	DNP Data Link Retries in G500 to be more like D20.	Added support for DNP Data Link Retries enable/disable option for Direct Operate controls.

2.1.3 Server

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
R-01185	IEC101/104 Server support for NG implementation.	Added support for different link address to Backup Serial port in IEC101 DPA.
E-03739	Configurable DNP DPA Abs/Rel time for Binary Input Change Events.	Added support for Binary Input Change Events in DNP3 DPA to report with either Absolute timestamp or Relative timestamp.

2.1.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
E-03776	Increase in DTA Application Limits.	<p>Added support to increase the Application Limits for the following Automation applications.</p> <p><i>Calculator</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Evaluation Expressions from 2,000 to 10,000 ▪ Digital Assignments from 2,000 to 10,000 <p><i>System Point Manager</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Local groups from 256 to 1,000 ▪ Input Point Suppression groups from 256 to 10,000 ▪ Redundant IO groups from 256 to 10,000.
R-01186	Remote Control Lockout Group Enhancements.	Added support for manual group ownership in Remote Control Lockout functionality by explicitly acquiring the lock using a Group pseudo DO point.

2.1.5 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
E-03446	Support for Setting GUI in addition to mcpcfg.	Added web-based Setting GUI in addition to command line mcpcfg for configuring G500 settings.

2.1.6 Passthrough/VPN

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
R-01113	Improve GUI of VPN Server Routing and Whitelisting.	Enhancements are implemented in the VPN Server Routing List and Whitelisting drop-down options in GUI.

2.1.7 System

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
B-13018	Secure Tunnel between Active & Standby G500s.	Added support for secure tunnel framework for data/command exchange between Active and Standby G500s in Hot & Warm Standby Redundancy modes.
B-12766	Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA) Enhancements.	Added the support to show information/status of additional PCIe expansion cards (serial and D.20 when available).
B-12663	SOE and Alarm functions in HMI.	Enhanced speed and efficiency of SOE and Alarm functions.

2.1.8 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
B-12575	Hardware Based IRIG-B Output Support.	Added support for hardware based IRIG-B output to existing IRIG-B input.
R-01184	Added Fiber Optic Single Mode GB SFP as order option "L".	Added support for Fiber Optic Single Mode GB SFP as order option "L" in the Ordering Guide.

2.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
R-01164	Add Note/description to Software Configuration Guide to clarify that Double Point functionality is only for Alarms.	Updated the Software Configuration Guide to clarify the support for Double Point Alarms as available only for Double Points in G500.
B-12696	Improve Documentation for Warm Standby Redundancy functionality.	Improved documentation for configuring Warm Standby Redundancy workflow in Software Configuration Guide.

2.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to V1.00:

2.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

2.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-09785	DNP DCA memory usage increase when 10 controls/sec are simulated continuously.	Fixed the memory leak issue in DNP Client when more than 10 controls/sec are simulated continuously.

2.2.3 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-07611	Sync To operation from DSAS "Overrides" Sync Manager Users.	DSAS excludes the Sync Manager configuration and users while doing Sync To operation to the G500.
D-05603	ARRM TFTP File retrieval is not working with 8-Series relays.	Fixed the issue of supporting file retrieval from 8-series relays through TFTP.
D-08328	ARRM FTP functionality is not working while restoring the snapshot to G500.	Fixed the issues with the decryption of FTP Password in the ARRM configuration files while restoring the configuration from the other G500 device.
D-07603	ARRM cannot read files from SEL via FTP.	Fixed the issues with the decryption of FTP Passwords from SEL relays while reading the files through ARRM.
D-08361	ARRM Directory path not updated after save and commit changes.	Fixed an issue where ARRM Change in Directory Path in File set Template was not propagating correctly after configuration save and commit.
D-08080	Redundant IO doesn't start unless there is at least one AI mapped.	Fixed an issue where Redundant IO doesn't start unless there is at least one AI being mapped, now works without any AI mapped.
D-05877	No warning message when storage space is reduced in datalogger configuration.	<p>If the new configured datalogger file size is smaller than the current datalogger file size, pop up a confirmation dialog with the warning msg shown below:</p> <p>"The new requested size for this report is smaller than the current size of the data in the report. This operation will delete old/new/all data in the report. Do you want to continue?"</p> <p>Only saving datalogger configure when user clicks the 'yes' button</p>

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-07025	Alarm/SOE Database corruption when abrupt G500 power failure happens & Events are simultaneously generated.	After EdgeOS 2.2 upgrade timestamps off by random number of hours in MariaDB. By purging the database (apps automatically restarted), the issue was resolved.

2.2.4 Configuration

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-08357	ARRM FTP/SFTP/TFTP default timeout increase to 10 sec.	Updated the default timeout for FTP/SFTP/TFTP from 2 secs to 10 secs.

2.2.5 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-08521	G500 Buzzer should be disabled by default.	The default state of the G500 Buzzer after the firmware is installed is OFF.
D-09979	Manual forced accumulator values not supporting full range.	Fixed the issue with accumulators for not supporting max value of $2^{63}-1$.
D-10185	Saving of Datalogger reports in Local HMI.	Fixed the issue in saving the datalogger reports in Local HMI.
D-10233	Local HMI allows admin and operator users to copy private keys to USB.	Fixed the issue in Local HMI File Explorer to copy the private keys to USB for all users.
D-05802	Local HMI shows exception errors when screens are open and video resolution is changed lower than the current size of HMI frames.	Fixed.

2.2.6 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-07084	Cannot access hosts inside VPN Internal Zone unless hosts have custom routing configured.	Fixed.

2.2.7 System

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
B-13055	Password Encryption/Decryption getting failed for Snapshot/Restore of one G500 to another G500.	Fixed the issue with failure of Password Encryption/Decryptions while using the Snapshot and Restore functionalities across the G500s.
D-09906	Missing SOEs during SOE Export.	Fixed the issue of missing of SOEs in the export file while DI events are being simulated and deletion is in progress.

2.2.8 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Resolution
D-06232	IRIG-B Out is invalid during start-up.	IRIG-B OUT signal produces a 1970-01-01 signal for brief periods of time during G500 start-up.
D-06458	Audio Output Port is not working.	Fixed the issues with audio output port of G500.

2.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

2.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

2.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-09916	SEL Binary Client application restarts when configured to communicate with SEL 351S relay.	SEL Binary Client fails to communicate to the SEL 351S relay when the relay is connected through G500's Virtual Serial Ports.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.

2.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

2.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters.	DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
D-05462	Load shedding; Persistent storage of Zone Assignments is not working.	There is no persistency of zone assignments across power restarts when user sets the zones through Analog Setpoint commands.
B-11969	No support for events in NVRAM for DEM.	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

2.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-10345	mcpcfg settings must be reconfigured while upgrading the G500 from v1.0 to v1.1.	As part of upgrading the G500 from v1.0 to v1.1, the configuration settings must be reconfigured using mcpcfg or settings GUI after upgrading to v1.1.
D-10346	PTP-1588 IN and IRIG-B IN cannot be enabled at the same time in G500 v1.1.	G500 v1.1 does not support both PTP IN and IRIG-B IN to be enabled at the same time. Also, by default these Time Sync Input sources are disabled and user can enable either of them using mcpcfg or settings GUI.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change.	No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.

2.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-09695	Operator User in Active G500 gets Observer Group privileges sometimes after multiple switch-over or fail-overs in Hot or Warm Standby Redundancy.	Runtime HMI needs to be logged out and logged in if this case happens.
D-09915	G500 HMI "Internal Access Error" after SEL DCA is configured and then crashes.	Runtime HMI cannot be logged in and it displays "Internal Access" error even after rebooting the G500. However, once SEL Binary Client Configuration is deleted from the configuration then this issue will not be observed.

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-09944	Internationalization: Settings and messages in the Powerbar in Runtime HMI are not changing to specified language.	No Functional Impact. However, the messages/settings in the Powerbar in Runtime HMI continue to be seen in English.
D-10324	"The configuration has been modified. Unsaved changes will be discarded. Do you want to discard the changes?" this message is getting displayed even though any changes made are already committed. This applies to the Access tab in the local HMI viewer.	No Functional Impact. However, the message creates inconvenience to the user.
D-10325	After saving the changes in the Access tab of the local HMI viewer and navigating to other tab without committing the changes, then Local HMI viewer is not accessible.	Impact: Loss of access to the Local HMI viewer. However, can be recovered by committing or discarding the changes from DSAS.
D-05463	Point groups: Points are missing after deleting an active group.	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

2.3.7 Pass-through

None.

2.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
E-03371	No method to restore a G500 after all admin local logons lost/forgotten.	G500 cannot be logged in using SSH/HMI/ Front Serial Port. However, users can use the Single Image installer through USB and restore the Factory Default firmware and the configuration.
D-08036	Avoid not applicable errors displayed during G500 bootup process.	No Functional Impact. However, during reboot of G500, some not applicable error messages are displayed on the console connected to the display port.
D-10254	Double Quote (" ") are not allowed to use in the password field for FTP in Sync Manager.	Double quotes (" ") cannot be used in password field of FTP in the Sync Manager configuration.

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported.	If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 	Enhancement. G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by a different time zone.	The timestamps of DI events come with wrong time zone in the SOE Logs or in DNP3. Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

2.3.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-09783	G500 sync to UTC-(UTC_OFFSET) instead of UTC after fall back from PTP to IRIG-B - a reboot is required to fix the offset problem.	Dynamic failover at runtime between PTP and IRIG-B will not happen. Documentation does not capture this.
D-10131	Missing information about syslog file in the G500 SW Configuration Guide.	No Functional Impact. However, the examples that show the format of rsyslog file output are not available in the Software Configuration Guide.

2.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Summary	Impact
D-06165	SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection.	No functional impact. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

The G500 v1.10 meets below performance test level requirements of G500 v1.00.

NOTES:

- G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.
- In the below table, numbers inside the brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 10,000 (5,000) DI - 100	All points changing twice in 2 secs
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (250)	500 (250)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points (half for 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM)	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)
Datalogger / Continuous reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 / sec (for 2 seconds)

2.4 Stand Alone

G500 provides the following performance capabilities in Single (non-redundant) Mode.

2.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of G500 is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

The master station response times are defined in Table 2.1: Standalone Performance test results.

Table 2.1: Standalone Performance test results

Activity	DNP	DNP	IEC 61850	IEC 61850
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol - CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	DNP / DNP	IEC 61850 / DNP	IEC 61850 / DNP

Activity	DNP	DNP	IEC 61850	IEC 61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	100,000	200,000	100,000
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	NA	6000 1000	3000 500
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	[AI-250, 150-DI, 20-DO, 20-AO, 10-ACC]	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)
Datalogger reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 DI - 9300, AI - 15500	4 DI - 4650, AI - 7750	8 DI - 9300, AI - 15500	4 DI - 4650, AI - 7750
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 1 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	60,50,92	80, 28, 95	56, 30, 95	46, 36, 75
Average Memory	2.4 GB	1.4 GB	3 GB	2 GB
Event latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	399,19,1.04sec	487,13,1.31	589, 5, 2200	330, 41, 652
Control latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	34,12,291	629,3,1.09	8, 6, 16	9, 3, 68

2.4.2 HMI Response time

Under heavy loading conditions, the G500 provides the HMI response times listed in Table 2.2: User Interface Response Time.

Table 2.2: User Interface Response Time

Activity	Normal	High
Screen Access (Point Summary)	< 2 s	< 2 s
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer)	5 to 7 s	5 to 7 s
System Logs	< 2s	2s
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	< 1 s	< 1 s
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 2 s	< 7 s
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 s	< 1 s

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

2.5 Hot Standby Redundancy

G500 provides the following performance capabilities in Hot Standby Redundancy Mode.

Configuration	DNP	IEC61850
Hardware (CPU /RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Redundancy	Hot Standby	Hot Standby
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	IEC61850 / DNP
RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	6000 (3000) 1000 (500)
Datalogger / Continuous reports	NA	NA
ARRM	Not configured	Not configured
Alarms	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	60,34,71	32,46,67
Average Memory	3.12 GB	4.3 GB
Event latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	390,60,1sec	368,2.8,1sec
Control latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	30,12,377	3,1,73

2.6 Warm Standby Redundancy

G500 provides the following performance capabilities in Warm Standby Redundancy Mode.

Protocol	DNP	IEC61850	IEC 104
Hardware CPU / RAM	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)
Redundancy Mode	Warm Standby	Warm Standby	Warm Standby
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	IEC61850 / DNP	IEC 104 / IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI

Protocol	DNP	IEC61850	IEC 104
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	6000 (3000) 1000 (500)	NA
Datalogger reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) continuous reports
ARRM	Not configured	Not configured	Not configured
Alarms	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	62,53,96	43,48,60	28,32,42
Average Memory	2.4 GB	3 GB	3.4 GB
Event latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	437,26,1.06	683,323,1sec	221,107,380
Control latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	44,11,240	3,1,85	30,10,331

NOTE: G500 Supports maximum of 4 simultaneous Runtime HMIs (Remote + Local) either in Standby or Redundancy Modes (Hot/Warm Redundancy).

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

G500 supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

The current version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy
PTP IN	100% samples within +/-121 microseconds
IRIG-B IN	100% samples within +/-100 microseconds
NTP IN	99.97% samples within +/-10 ms
NTP OUT	99.9% samples within +/- 1ms

NOTES:

- PTP and IRIG-B time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware /FPGA is fully loaded and applies to G500 only.
- If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols (e.g., DNP3), then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

Application List

The following applications comprise the G500 v1.10 released firmware version and build 1.1.457.

Application	Support in Standalone/ Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✗ Not available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus-TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone/ Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available

3. Version 2.00 (27-May-2020)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	2.0.159	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.1.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	2.0.159	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v2.0.0.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.2.1	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

3.1 Enhancements

This G500 version adds the following new features compared to previous versions:

3.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

3.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03038	Added D.20 client (single instance) support to connect to D.20 IO peripherals.

3.1.3 Servers

None.

3.1.4 Automation

None.

3.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03397	Allow import of full D.20 DCA configuration (IO peripherals and communication) from B003 (D2x) to G500.
B-13469	Added support to restore snapshots when Remote Authentication mode is enabled. After restore operation is completed, the device is in Local Authentication Mode. All Remote Authentication configuration parameters are retained after snapshot restoration and the user would need to reselect the Authentication mode to Remote (LDAP/TACACS+) from the Runtime HMI.
B-13418	Snapshots and configuration archives which contain internally configured passwords for IED, ARRM, Synch Manager, LDAP, TACAS+ are now portable across different G500 units of same or newer version (in previous versions this was possible only on the exact same unit).
B-13498	Added Encrypted MCPCloneSnapshot type. These may also be used for Firmware Upgrade operations.
B-13500	In redundant units, the serial port settings are configured separately in unit A and B and are not synchronized across to accommodate different serial port allocation between units A and B (required mainly for RS485 loops).
D-10254	Allow Double Quotes (") when configuring passwords for FTP in Sync Manager.
D-09947	Ability to Save Changes of LDAP Server Settings without activating it (unit remains in Local Authentication mode).
B-13075	Added support for selecting the colors used to indicate errors in configuration. See Systemwide > GUI > Conditional Formatting.

3.1.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03784	In redundant devices: improved user experience and robustness for Local HMI during failover.
D-10576	Added support to view the existing emergency access code and forcing to generate a new emergency access code if needed.
D-10554	D.20 Traffic is not available to be visualized in Runtime HMI (this is an enforced rule, not a defect).
D-10577	When "mcpemergency" utility on local HMI is used to generate the emergency access code, is now possible to copy the code and paste it to the login prompt. Previously this had to be entered manually (the code is long and prone to make mistakes).

3.1.7 Pass-through

None.

3.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03629	Implemented Firmware Upgrade workflow using generic USB storage. External USB size must be between 8 – 32 GB in this release.
E-03371	Implemented a procedure to allow users to restore a G500 to Factory Default ("clean") configuration when all admin local logons have been lost (use USB storage method).

3.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13504	Updated supported variants of Modbus Clients (Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP and Modbus TCP/SSH) and their support in warm and hot redundancy modes in the SWM0101 (Software Configuration Guide).
B-13513	Created Remote Authentication manuals for LDAP AD, Open LDAP, 389 DS.

3.1.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03001	Added D.20 HDLC PCIe module as optional module, installable in PCIe slot 3. For additional details, please refer to "994-0152 G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual V200 R0".

3.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to V1.10:

3.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

3.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-09916	SEL Binary Client was restarting abruptly when detected Double Precision Scaling Factors in a SEL relay (for e.g., SEL-351S). Now it logs a message into the diagnostic log and exits gracefully.
D-10226	An SNMP Disabled IED was enabled automatically after receiving a trap.

3.2.3 Server

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10392	AI and ACC parameters were not reported to DNP master based on the threshold settings in the DNP3 Server Mapfile.
D-07837	Modbus Server application failed to connect with message "killing modbusdpa application".

3.2.4 Automation

None.

3.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10318	FTP in sync manager could not be configured from the Settings GUI.
D-10488	LDAP Remote Authentication configured settings (but not yet activated because "Enable" checkbox was not selected in the Settings tab) were not saved/persisted across reboots of G500.

3.2.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10378	HMI was occasionally displaying "Unsupported Value of Security Type".
D-10574	Local HMI could not login sometimes using Emergency Access code during startup of G500.
D-09944	Internationalization: Settings and messages in the Powerbar in Runtime HMI were not changing to specified language.
D-10324	Fixed the message "The configuration has been modified. Unsaved changes will be discarded. Do you want to discard the changes?" that was displayed even though any changes made are already committed. This applies to the Access tab in the local HMI viewer.
D-10325	After saving the changes in the Access tab of the local HMI viewer and navigating to other tab without committing the changes, then Local HMI viewer was not accessible.

3.2.7 Pass-through

None.

3.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10081	Accumulator values were not synchronized between Active and Standby in Warm Standby Redundancy.
D-10373	Local HMI login prompt and Emergency access terminal were not available if LDAP server was not available during reboot.
D-10462	Pairing of redundancy failed after factory default settings was performed.
D-10479	The prompt "=>" was not returned during Secure Passthrough (SSH, Telnet, SSL/TLS) with SEL BIN.
D-10504	Multiple SSH sessions were not accessible in an LDAP enabled device.
D-10562	Datalogger Periodic Reports trending stopped/paused during long runs.
D-10563	SBO Controls were sometimes not accepted by RTDB if Control In Progress DTA was configured for the same DO Points or if control rate was >3 seconds in continuous/performance test scenarios.
D-10600	Active G500 was taking an additional ~1minute time to start when Standby G500 was powered off during start up.

3.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-09783	Only one-time source can be enabled at a time (PTP / IRIG-B); captured this in Software Configuration Guide.
D-10131	Added the format and details about Remote Syslogs of G500 in G500 Software Configuration Guide (SWM0101).

3.2.10 Hardware

None.

3.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

3.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

3.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04038	D.20 Client is supported only in non-redundant systems in this release.
B-13475	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-09915	SEL IEDs with this configuration type are not supported (e.g., SEL-351S).
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.

3.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

3.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
D-05462	Load shedding: There is no persistency of zone assignments across power restarts when user sets the zones through Analog Setpoint commands.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

3.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10343	Sync Manager Settings are not retained during upgrade from V1.0 to V1.1. User needs to re-enter these manually. Will not fix.
D-10345	mcpcfg settings must be reconfigured after upgrading G500 from 1.0 to 1.1. Will not fix.
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-10825	Online Editor / SNMP Agent Browser is not able to retrieve OID data if gathering data from target device takes more than 60 seconds. Workaround: configure the SNMP client offline, using OID from the end device (e.g., using a 3 rd party MIB browser).

3.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10229	Gateway -A /-B designation is missing from local HMI banner sometimes
D-09695	Operator User in Active G500 gets Observer Group privileges sometimes after multiple switch-over or fail-overs in Hot or Warm Standby Redundancy. Runtime HMI needs to be logged out and logged in if this case happens.
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

3.3.7 Pass-through

None.

3.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10781	In redundant G500, if both units are (re)started at same time, the indications code and config out of sync are incorrect. Workaround: start one G500 at a time (wait for the first one to start) or restart one of the units while the other one runs.
D-10763	Communications stops on D.20 link in rare cases and doesn't recover. Current workaround: when stop condition is detected, the system will be automatically rebooted. If the system reboots to recover from this condition, the following message will be logged to the system event log: MsgID=70; INFO; Description=Last Reset Cause; Misc=Last reset caused by WDT_CARRIER.D20
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-08036	During start of G500, some not applicable error messages are displayed on the console connected to the display port. No Functional Impact.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IEEE C37.238-2017 • IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile • IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone. Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

3.3.9 Documentation

None.

3.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

This G500 version supports the following application limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
Digital Event Manager	Alarms	
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000
Calculator	Expression Type:	
	Evaluations	10000
	Timers	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000
	Type Conversions	1000
	Averages	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones	
	Max Zones	50
	Max Feeders	100
Analog Reports DTA	Max Analog Reports	100
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	100
	Analog Value Selection	100
	Control Lockout	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remote Groups 	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Groups 	10000
	Double Points	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000
	Control in Progress	256
	Redundant I/O	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IEDs	
	DNP Multidrop	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80
	Generic ASCII	80
	SEL Binary IED	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80
	D.20	1
	Network IEDs	
	DNP3 TCP	500
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	500
	IEC60870-5 104	500
	IEC61850	500
	SNMP	1
	VPN Server	1
	Serial Masters	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
	Network Masters	
DNP3 Network Master	8	
IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	
Modbus TCP Master	8	
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs	
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20
	IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000
	IEC60870-5 104	10
	SNMP Client	100
	GenASCII Client	120
	IEC61850 Client	60
	SEL Binary Client	1
	D.20 Client	120

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	Serial /Network Masters	
	DNP3 Serial Master	32
	Modbus Serial Master	32
	IEC60870-1 101 Master	32
	DNP3 TCP Master	1
	Modbus TCP Master	1
	IEC60870-1 104 Master	1
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	1000
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	1000
	GenASCII IED	1000
	SNMP IED	1000
	IEC60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	1000
	IEC60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop	
	• Bitstream	32
	• Double Command	1000
	• Integrate Total	1000
	• Measurand	1000
	• Packed Single Point	16
	• Regulating Step Command	1000
	• Set Point Command	1000
	• Single Point	1000
	• Step Position	1000
	SEL Binary IED	
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	32
	• Demand Analog Input	32
	• Peak Demand Analog Input	32
	• SER Digital Input	1000
	D.20 Peripheral Client	
	D.20 S Card	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
	D.20 A Card	32 Analog Inputs
D.20 K Card	32 Digital Outputs	
D.20 C Card	C0 16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
		C1 16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
		C2 16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master	DI -10000 AI -15000 DO -5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master	DI -10000 AI -15000 DO -5000 ACC -3000
	IEC60870-1 101/104 Master	DI -10000 AI -15000 DO -5000 ACC - 3000

This G500 version meets the following performance test levels (same as G500 v1.10).

NOTES:

- G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.
- In the following table(s), numbers inside the brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 10,000 (5,000) DI - 100	All points changing twice in 2 secs
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (250)	500 (250)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points (half for 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM)	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Datalogger / Continuous reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 / sec (for 2 seconds)

3.4 Stand Alone

This G500 version provides the following performance capabilities in Single (non-redundant) Mode.

3.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of G500 is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

The master station response times are defined in Table 3.1: Standalone Performance test results.

Table 3.1: Standalone Performance test results

Activity	DNP	DNP	IEC 61850	IEC 61850
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	DNP / DNP	IEC 61850 / DNP	IEC 61850 / DNP
RTDB Point count	200,000	100,000	200,000	100,000
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	NA	6000 1000	3000 500
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	[AI-250, 150-DI, 20-DO, 20-AO, 10-ACC]	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)	150DI+250AI (Configured AO, DO no simulation)
Datalogger reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 DI – 9300, AI – 15500	4 DI – 4650, AI - 7750	8 DI – 9300, AI - 15500	4 DI – 4650, AI - 7750
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 1 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	60,46,97	80, 28, 95	56, 30, 95	46, 36, 75
Average Memory	2.9 GB	1.4 GB	3 GB	2 GB
Event latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	398,19,1.04sec	487,13,1.31	589, 5, 2200	330, 41, 652
Control latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	30,12,291	629,3,1.09	8, 6, 16	9, 3, 68

3.4.2 HMI Response time

Under heavy loading conditions, the G500 provides the HMI response times listed in Table 3.2: User Interface Response Time.

Table 3.2: User Interface Response Time

Activity	Normal	High
Screen Access (Point Summary)	< 2 s	< 2 s
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer)	5 to 7 s	5 to 7 s
System Logs	< 2s	2s
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	< 1 s	< 1 s
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 2 s	< 7 s
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 s	< 1 s

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

3.4.3 D.20 HDLC Performance Test levels

The performance of G500 with D.20 HDLC card is tested with different scenarios listed in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3: D.20 HDLC Performance test results

Activity	Multi-Protocol	Multi-Protocol
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP, IEC 103, IEC 104, Modbus, IEC 61850 / DNP, Modbus, IEC 104	DNP / DNP
RTDB Point count	8244	200,000
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	NA
Number of IEDs	101x D.20 peripherals + 42 other protocol IEDs	101x D.20 peripherals + 400 DNP IEDs
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	Total = AI (1935) + DI (5056) + AO (154) + DO (993) + ACC (106)	[AI-250, 150-DI, 20-DO, 20-AO, 10-ACC]
Datalogger reports	NA	100
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	7	8 DI – 9300, AI – 15500
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg (%)	35.8	58.20
Average Memory	2.4 GB	2.52 GB

Activity	Multi-Protocol	Multi-Protocol
Event latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	696, 51, 1.97 sec	-
Control latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	72, 49, 254	-

3.5 Hot Standby Redundancy

This G500 version provides the following performance capabilities in Hot Standby Redundancy Mode.

Configuration	DNP	IEC61850
Hardware (CPU /RAM)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)
Redundancy	Hot Standby	Hot Standby
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	IEC61850 / DNP
RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	6000 (3000) 1000 (500)
Datalogger / Continuous reports	NA	NA
ARRM	Not configured	Not configured
Alarms	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	60,34,71	32,46,67
Average Memory	3.12 GB	4.3 GB
Event latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	390,60,1sec	368,2.8,1sec
Control latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	30,12,377	3,1,73

3.6 Warm Standby Redundancy

This G500 version provides the following performance capabilities in Warm Standby Redundancy Mode.

Protocol	DNP	IEC61850	IEC 104
Hardware CPU / RAM	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)	4 core / 16 GB (2 core / 8 GB)
Redundancy Mode	Warm Standby	Warm Standby	Warm Standby
Number of IEDs	500 (250)	500 (250)	500 (250)
Protocol – CLIENT / SERVER	DNP / DNP	IEC61850 / DNP	IEC 104 / IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI	150 DI, 250 AI
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)	8 (4) DI – 9300, AI – 15500 (DI – 4650, AI – 7750)
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	6000 (3000) 1000 (500)	NA
Datalogger reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) Periodic reports	100 (50) continuous reports
ARRM	Not configured	Not configured	Not configured
Alarms	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec	100 (50) /sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg, Min, Max (%) – values for 4 core CPU	62,53,96	43,48,60	28,32,42
Average Memory	2.4 GB	3 GB	3.4 GB
Event latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	437,26,1.06	683,323,1sec	221,107,380
Control latency – Average, Min, Max (msec)	44,11,240	3,1,85	30,10,331

NOTE: G500 Supports maximum of 4 simultaneous Runtime HMIs (Remote + Local) either in Standby or Redundancy Modes (Hot/Warm Redundancy).

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This G500 version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy
PTP IN	100% samples within +/-121 microseconds
IRIG-B IN	100% samples within +/-100 microseconds
NTP IN	99.97% samples within +/-10 ms
NTP OUT	99.9% samples within +/- 1ms

NOTES:

- PTP and IRIG-B time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware /FPGA is fully loaded and applies to G500 only.
- If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols (e.g., DNP3), then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

Application List

This G500 version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✗ Not available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

4. Version 2.10 (09-December-2020)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	2.1.47	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.2.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	2.1.42	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.0.12	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v2.0.0.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.2.1	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

4.1 Enhancements

This G500 version adds the following new features compared to previous versions:

4.1.1 Cyber Security

None.

4.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01289	IEC 60870-5-101 ed.2 Master DNV Certification (Balanced and Unbalanced) IEC 60870-5-104 ed.2 Master DNV Certification
R-01290	IEC61850 Ed.2 Client UCA Level B Certification

4.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01289	IEC 60870-5-101 ed.2 Slave DNV Certification (Balanced and Unbalanced) IEC 60870-5-104 ed.2 Slave DNV Certification

4.1.4 Automation

None.

4.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13679	Added SNMP Template for Reason LAN Switch S2024.

4.1.6 HMI

None.

4.1.7 Pass-through

None.

4.1.8 System

None.

4.1.9 Documentation

None.

4.1.10 Hardware

None.

4.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to V2.00:

4.2.1 Cyber Security

None.

4.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
GS-02329341, D-11629	Fixed an issue where D.20 stops communicating with all the peripherals which then would be flashing in fault mode, and a manual reset is required for the G500 to recover.
D-10763	Fixed an issue where communications stop on D.20 link in rare cases and doesn't recover.
GS-02010744, D-09804	Fixed an issue where G500 61850 client cannot communicate with F650 ed.2 Server.

4.2.3 Server

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-11483	Fixed an issue where RTS/CTS do not operate correctly in G500 DNP3 DPA over serial connection.

4.2.4 Automation

None.

4.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
GS-02223597, D-10928	Fixed an issue, where cannot upgrade G500 V1.0 to 2.0 due to not being able to load snapshot.

4.2.6 HMI

None.

4.2.7 Pass-through

None.

4.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10906	Fixed an issue where Enabled NTP time sync caused increasing zombies and then caused the system reboot eventually.

4.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
GS-02312730, D-11532	Fixed an issue where G500 SW Manual "Chassis Intrusion State" point was incorrect described.

4.2.10 Hardware

None.

4.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

4.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

4.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04038	D.20 Client is supported only in non-redundant systems in this release.
B-13475, D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
R-01498, GS-02706688, DCSSUP-21882	G500 is not communicating with Modbus IED devices if the least significant group of the IP address has 3 digits.

4.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

4.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
D-05462	Load shedding: There is no persistency of zone assignments across power restarts when user sets the zones through Analog Setpoint commands.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948, D-11999	Initial value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
DCSSUP-19948, D-12000	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).

4.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10343	Sync Manager Settings are not retained during upgrade from V1.0 to V1.1. User needs to re-enter these manually. Will not fix.
D-10345	mcpcfg settings must be reconfigured after upgrading G500 from 1.0 to 1.1. Will not fix.
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-10825	Online Editor / SNMP Agent Browser is not able to retrieve OID data if gathering data from target device takes more than 60 seconds. Workaround: configure the SNMP client offline, using OID from the end device (e.g., using a 3 rd party MIB browser).

4.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10229	Gateway -A /-B designation is missing from local HMI banner sometimes
D-09695	Operator User in Active G500 gets Observer Group privileges sometimes after multiple switch-over or fail-overs in Hot or Warm Standby Redundancy. Runtime HMI needs to be logged out and logged in if this case happens.
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

4.3.7 Pass-through

None.

4.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10781	In redundant G500, if both units are (re)started at same time, the indications code and config out of sync are incorrect. Workaround: start one G500 at a time (wait for the first one to start) or restart one of the units while the other one runs.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-08036	During start of G500, some not applicable error messages are displayed on the console connected to the display port. No Functional Impact.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-11689	Control Lockout: Incorrect behavior when IED DO point is mapped to both Local and Remote Group with Manual Ownership, and the issuer of the command had both RG and LG ownership, later after having RG ownership removed – will still execute the DO point mapped to the LG.
D-12039	After clearing logs from either mcpcfg, or sudo mcpcfg, or Settings GUI – the G500 must be rebooted to re-initialize the HMI server.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-11904	Soft reboot command fails in rare occasions. Performing a hardware reboot is successful, no functional impact.
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

4.3.9 Documentation

None.

4.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

This G500 version supports the following application limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
Digital Event Manager	Alarms	
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000
Calculator	Expression Type:	
	Evaluations	10000
	Timers	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000
	Type Conversions	1000
	Averages	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones	
	Max Zones	50
	Max Feeders	100
Analog Reports DTA	Max Analog Reports	100
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	100
	Analog Value Selection	100

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	Control Lockout	
	• Remote Groups	8
	• Local Groups	10000
	Double Points	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000
	Control in Progress	256
	Redundant I/O	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IEDs	
	DNP Multidrop	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80
	Generic ASCII	80
	SEL Binary IED	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80
	D.20	1
	Network IEDs	
	DNP3 TCP	500
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	500
	IEC60870-5 104	500
	IEC61850	500
	SNMP	1
	VPN Server	1
	Serial Masters	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
	Network Masters	
	DNP3 Network Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8
Modbus TCP Master	8	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs	
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20
	IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000
	IEC60870-5 104	10
	SNMP Client	100
	GenASCII Client	120
	IEC61850 Client	60
	SEL Binary Client	1
	D.20 Client	120
	Serial /Network Masters	
	DNP3 Serial Master	32
	Modbus Serial Master	32
	IEC60870-1 101 Master	32
	DNP3 TCP Master	1
	Modbus TCP Master	1
IEC60870-1 104 Master	1	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	1000
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	1000
	GenASCII IED	1000
	SNMP IED	1000
	IEC60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	1000
	IEC60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop	
	• Bitstream	32
	• Double Command	1000
	• Integrate Total	1000
	• Measurand	1000
	• Packed Single Point	16
	• Regulating Step Command	1000
	• Set Point Command	1000
	• Single Point	1000
	• Step Position	1000
	SEL Binary IED	
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	32

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demand Analog Input 	32
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peak Demand Analog Input 	32
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SER Digital Input 	1000
	D.20 Peripheral Client	
	D.20 S Card	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
	D.20 A Card	32 Analog Inputs
	D.20 K Card	32 Digital Outputs
	D.20 C Card	C0
C1		16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
C2		16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master	DI -10000 AI -15000 DO -5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master	DI -10000 AI -15000 DO -5000 ACC -3000
	IEC60870-1 101/104 Master	DI -10000 AI -15000 DO -5000 ACC - 3000

This G500 version meets the following performance test levels (same as G500 v1.10).

NOTES:

- G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.
- In the following table(s), numbers inside the brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 10,000 (5,000) DI - 100	All points changing twice in 2 secs
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (250)	500 (250)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (100,000)	200,000 (100,000)
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points (half for 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM)	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4	DI = 18750 i.e., =150*500/4 AI = 31250 i.e., =250*500/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)
Datalogger / Continuous reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports	1000 (500) AI mapped / 100 (50) reports
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 / sec (for 2 seconds)

4.4 Stand Alone

NOTE: This G500 version provides the performance capabilities of G500 version 2.00. In addition to that, the following D.20 HDLC performance scenarios are tested in Single (non-redundant) Mode.

4.4.1 D.20 HDLC Performance Test levels

The performance of G500 with D.20 HDLC card is tested with different scenarios listed in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1: D.20 HDLC Performance test results

Activity	Multi-Protocol	Multi-Protocol
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol - CLIENT / SERVER	DNP, IEC 103, IEC 104, Modbus, IEC 61850 / DNP, Modbus, IEC 104	DNP / DNP
RTDB Point count	8244	30,400
Total RCB configured / Simulation per sec	NA	NA
Number of IEDs	101x D.20 peripherals + 42 other protocol IEDs	94x D.20 peripherals + 60 DNP IEDs

Activity	Multi-Protocol	Multi-Protocol
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	Total = AI (1935) + DI (5056) + AO (154) + DO (993) + ACC (106)	[AI-250, 150-DI, 20-DO, 20-AO, 10-ACC]
Datalogger reports	NA	NA
Number of Master connections Point count / Server	7	8 DI – 9300, AI – 15500
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization – Avg (%)	35.8	58.20
Average Memory	2.4 GB	2.52 GB
Event latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	696, 51, 1.97 sec	479,143,920
Control latency in (msecs) Average, Min, Max	72, 49, 254	23,14,54

4.5 Hot Standby Redundancy

NOTE: This G500 version provides the performance capabilities of G500 version 2.00 in Hot Standby Redundancy Mode.

4.6 Warm Standby Redundancy

NOTE: This G500 version provides the performance capabilities of G500 version 2.00 in Warm Standby Redundancy Mode.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This G500 version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy
PTP IN	100% samples within +/-121 microseconds
IRIG-B IN	100% samples within +/-100 microseconds
NTP IN	99.97% samples within +/-10 ms
NTP OUT	99.9% samples within +/- 1ms

NOTES:

- PTP and IRIG-B time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware /FPGA is fully loaded and applies to G500 only.
- If IEDs are getting time synced using any of the client communication protocols (e.g., DNP3), then the above accuracy cannot be guaranteed at the IED.

Application List

This G500 version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✗ Not available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

5. Version 2.50 (18-October-2021)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	2.5.114	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.5.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	2.5.112	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.10	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v2.5.0.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.6.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

5.1 Enhancements

This G500 version adds the following new features compared to previous versions:

5.1.1 Cyber Security

None.

5.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04038	Added support for D.20 client redundancy to connect to D.20 IO with redundant G500 devices.
E-04255	Added support for IEC 62351-14 syslog client in G500.

5.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04361	Added support in DNP3 DPA to assign Analog/Digital Input event change notifications through Class 0.
E-04362	Enhanced the support in DNP3 DPA for incrementing the sequence number when all the application layer retries are exhausted.
E-04363	Enhanced the support in DNP3 DPA for reporting local IIN flag/bit when a digital output point goes offline.
E-04364	Enhanced the support in DNP3 DPA for updating the retry value of unsolicited messages based on the value of the application layer retry count.
E-04365	Added support in DNP3 DPA to increase the RTS modem control pre-transmission delay from 400ms to 2000ms.
E-04366	Added support in DNP3 DPA to read the DCD status while establishing the serial connections with the SCADA Master.

5.1.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01432, GS- 02538028	Added support for increasing the Analog Value Selection (AVS) groups to 250.
B-15358	Added support for increasing the Accumulator Freeze (AF) groups to 250.

5.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04146	G500 One-Line Designer: allow copy and paste of instantiated symbols including source data.
E-04147	G500 One-Line Designer: during design, display only a small placeholder for the flags.

5.1.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04480	Runtime HMI Point Details and Connection pages show the source of data for IEDs and mode of operation of G500 for Masters in the system level hot-hot redundancy.
E-04257	Updated Runtime HMI Point Details/Point Forcing pages with all the supported G500 quality mnemonics.
E-03006	Quality Flag Symbol in SLD screens can now be TEXT in addition to Images

5.1.7 Pass-through

None.

5.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03935 R-01264	Added support for Hot-Hot/Hybrid redundancy in G500.
E-04170 E-04283	Implemented DI indications when configuration was accessed, or configuration changed in G500.
E-04000	Changed the name of the network interface/port from Maintenance IP to Adapter IP.
E-04322	Upgrade G500 to Edge OS 2.6.0.
E-04527	Implemented G500 front panel LED1 and LED2 status colors to represent the different redundancy/system states.
B-15418	Added support for resetting the user accounts of Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC) to recover access to the PETC after user lost/forgot the PETC Login credentials.

5.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15403	Created a new instruction manual 994-0169 for Rear Serial Termination Assembly Panel.

5.1.10 Hardware

None.

5.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to V2.50:

5.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

5.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12835	Fixed the issue of SEL Binary Client could not process the interleaved responses when unsolicited and poll messages came simultaneously from SEL relays.
D-12986	Fixed the issue of wrong state description for "Enable test Flag in Controls" Digital Output pseudo point in IEC61850 client.
B-15424	Fixed the issue of removing the non-ascii/invalid characters from the point references of SEL auto-discovery files.
B-14232	Fixed the issue of SNMP Client could not communicate with Kyland SICOM3024P switch.
D-11870	Fixed the issue of SNMP client was not communicating with Power Supervisory Module Device - Enatel Power SM34.
D-13079	Fixed the issue of DO command status takes time sometimes to update the Real Time Database (RTDB).
R-01388 D-12308	Fixed the issue in G500 Modbus Serial Client did not receive the response from IED for AO and DO commands.

5.2.3 Server

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12965	Fixed the issue of Modbus Server reports parity errors while communicating with the Modbus Master through the serial expansion card ports.
D-12568	Fixed the issue of MODBUS Serial Server responding to invalid requests from the Modbus Master.

5.2.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05462 D-12666	Load Shedding: Fixed the issue of persistency of zone assignments across power restarts when user sets the zones through Analog Setpoint commands.
DCSSUP-19948, D-11999	Fixed the issue of initial value for variables configured in LogicLinX wizard did not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
D-13014	Fixed the issue of Logiclinx Operate block cannot perform transient controls on D.20 DO points.
D-12972	Fixed the issue of DI self-triggered Calculator DTA timer expressions stopped updating if manual force was applied and removed later.
D-12662	Fixed the issue of file retrieval from SEL Binary /SEL ASCII relays was failed when they were configured with virtual serial port.

5.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10825	Fixed the issue of Online Editor / SNMP Agent Browser was not able to retrieve OID data if the reading of the data from target device took more than 60 seconds.
DCSSUP-19634 / D-11665	Fixed the issue where LDAP client does not support "-" (hyphen) character in the DN name in LDAP Settings.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
DCSSUP-21099, GS-02579781	Fixed the issue of configuration sync to G500 not working if LDAP Remote Authentication is configured.

5.2.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10229	Fixed the issue of Gateway A /B designation was missing from local HMI banner sometimes.

5.2.7 Pass-through

None.

5.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10781	Fixed the issue in redundant G500 that if both units were (re)started at same time, the DI indications for code and config out of sync were incorrect.
E-03919	Fixed the issue of "StandbyGatewayUnavailable" pseudo DI point to reset to zero after the standby G500 completed its initialization instead of fixed timeout of 3 minutes in Hot Standby and Hot-Hot Redundancy modes.
D-13030	Fixed the issues of applications were not initialized properly sometimes after reboot of G500.
D-08036	Fixed issue of error messages was displayed on the console during boot up of G500.
D-11689 B-14315	Fixed the issue of incorrect behavior in control lockout i.e., When IED DO point was mapped to both Local and Remote Group with Manual Ownership, the priority should be given to the Remote Groups first and then to Local Control Groups.
D-12039	Fixed the issue that after clearing logs from either mcpcfg, or sudo mcpcfg, or Settings GUI – the G500 must be rebooted to re-initialize the HMI server.
D-11904	Fixed the issue of soft reboot command failed in rare occasions.
D-12892 D-12924	Fixed the issue of G500 was not communicating correctly in Redundant LAN mode.

5.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12199	Corrected the discrepancies about the point descriptions of Modbus Server in the Software Configuration Manual.

5.2.10 Hardware

None.

5.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

5.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

5.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibit tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-11261	IEC 61850 DCA transactions with IED are failing (reducing the efficiency) sometimes while issuing controls from LogicLinx DTA.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behavior/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
R-01498, GS-02706688, DCSSUP-21882	G500 is not communicating with Modbus IED devices if the least significant group of the IP address has 3 digits.

5.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

5.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948, D-12000	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
R-01422, DCSSUP-20715	Automatic Record Retrieval Manager (ARRM) DTA locks up/failed to retrieve the large size files from UR relay over SFTP.

5.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10343	Sync Manager Settings are not retained during upgrade from V1.0 to V1.1. User needs to re-enter these manually. Will not fix.
D-10345	mcpcfg settings must be reconfigured after upgrading G500 from 1.0 to 1.1. Will not fix.
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-11620	Abruptly disconnecting a session of mcpcfg locks it out the user till the completion of inactivity timeout duration.
D-12969	Adaptor IP is not getting removed completely for Net-1 interface in G500 after doing 'Remove Configuration and Reboot' from Settings GUI.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
D-13088	Sometimes incorrect time zone is coming in the command prompt/shell, mcpcfg and settings GUI when IRIG-B/B006 is configured as time sync source from settings GUI. Note: Time zone is displaying correctly in Remote and Local HMI.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

5.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12981	Issues in Runtime HMI if 8 Active Alarm Viewers are opened during performance characterization of G500.

5.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

5.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

5.3.9 Documentation

None.

5.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

This G500 version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all Connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime.

The 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs).

The 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core
Remote HMI	8	4

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
Digital Event Manager	Alarms	
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000
Calculator	Expression Type:	
	Evaluations	10000
	Timers	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000
	Type Conversions	1000
	Averages	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones	
	Max Zones	50
	Max Feeders	100
Analog Reports DTA	Max Analog Reports	256
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250
	Analog Value Selection	250
	Control Lockout	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remote Groups 	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Groups 	10000
	Double Points	1000

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	Input Point Suppression	10000
	Control in Progress	256
	Redundant I/O	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IED Connections	
	(Note: Total number of connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports)	
	DNP Multidrop	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80
	Generic ASCII	80
	SEL Binary IED	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80
	IEC 60870-5-103 Multidrop	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80
	D.20	1
	Network IED Connections	
	DNP3 TCP	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50
	IEC 60870-5 104	50
	IEC 61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size
	SNMP	1
	Serial Master Connections	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
	Network Master Connections	
	DNP3 Network Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8
Modbus Network Master	8	
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs	
	IEC 60870-5-103 Multidrop	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20	
	IEC 60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000	
	IEC 60870-5 104	10	
	SNMP Client	100	
	GenASCII Client	120	
	IEC 61850 Client	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)	
	SEL Binary Client	1	
	D.20 Client	120	
	Serial/Network Masters		
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	
	Modbus Serial Master	8	
	IEC 60870-1 101 Master	8	
	DNP3 TCP Master	1	
	Modbus TCP Master	1	
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	
	GenASCII IED	1000	
	SNMP IED	1000	
	IEC60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol	
	IEC60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop		
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol	
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol	
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol	
	• Measurand	Limited by protocol	
	• Packed Single Point	Limited by protocol	
	• Regulating Step Command	Limited by protocol	
	• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	
	• Single Point	Limited by protocol	
	• Step Position	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED		
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	Limited by IED	
• Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED		
• Peak Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED		

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SER Digital Input 	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client		
	D.20 S Card	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	
	D.20 A Card	32 Analog Inputs	
	D.20 K Card	32 Digital Outputs	
	D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs
		C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
C2		16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	

This G500 version meets the following performance test levels.

- G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.
- In the following table(s), numbers inside the brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM, if the loading levels are smaller, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under Capability and Capacity section above.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 5,000 (1,200) DI - 100 (50)	DI - 63,000 (18,900) AI - 113,000 (33,600)
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (150)	500 (150)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (60,000)	200,000 (60,000)
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points	4 core: DI = 9375 i.e., =150*500/8 AI = 15625 i.e., =250*500/8 2 core: DI = 5625 i.e., =150*150/4 AI = 9375 i.e., =250*150/4	4 core: DI = 9375 i.e., =150*500/8 AI = 15625 i.e., =250*500/8 2 core: DI = 5625 i.e., =150*150/4 AI = 9375 i.e., =250*150/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)
Datalogger - Periodic reports/sec	4 core: 1000 AI mapped	4 core: 1000 AI mapped
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 (50) / sec

5.4 Standalone (non-redundant)

The performance capabilities of Standalone are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

5.5 Warm Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of Warm Standby Redundancy are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

5.6 Hot Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of Hot Standby Redundancy (for the supported applications) are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

5.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy

This G500 version provides the following performance capabilities in Hot-Hot/Hybrid redundancy mode.

5.7.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of G500 is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

The master station response times are defined in **Table 5.1: Hot-Hot Performance Test Results**.

Table 5.1: Hot-Hot Performance Test Results

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP / DNP	DNP / DNP	DNP + D2.0/DNP	IEC 61850+DNP/ DNP	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary/ IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total RCB configured	NA	NA	NA	250	NA
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	48 DI/Sec, 1200 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	103 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	140 -Hot-Hot, 10-Hot Standby	101 x D.20 peripherals + 400 DNP IEDs	500	500
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	[AI-225, DI - 125-DI, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	DNP: [AI- 225, DI -125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	IEC 104: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15]

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
					DNP: [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] SEL Binary: [AI-75, DI-806, DO-101]
Datalogger reports	100 Periodic reports	No reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	4 DI - 4625, AI - 8325	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	8 DI - 11160 AI - 9920
Remote / Local HMI connections	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	16, 98, 72.9	54.2, 100, 86.1	71.8, 99.9, 81.4	33, 99.2, 79.4	82.73, 31.90, 100
Average Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	2.83, 3.19, 3.05	1.61, 1.74, 1.68	2.395, 2.646, 2.587	2.56 2.77 2.70	3.45, 4.03, 3.88
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	59.4, 2480, 1272.2	35.2, 1760, 556	243, 2431, 720	12.23, 1301.6, 585.3	94, 1215, 204
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	21.7, 163, 92	21.9, 542, 282	<1, 426, 9	4.195, 1986.72, 72.02	20, 1204, 63

5.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This G500 version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when Active G500 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 5.2: Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)
D.20 is not configured	1250
D.20 is configured	1450

5.7.3 HMI Response Times

Under steady state loading conditions, this version of G500 provides the HMI response times listed in the below Table 5.3: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions.

Table 5.3: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions

Activity	Minimum	Maximum	Median
Screen Access (Point Summary)	1.44 s	2.39 s	1.88 s
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer)	NA	NA	NA
System Logs	2.42 s	3.08 s	2.60 s
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	400 msec	550 msec	450 msec
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 1 s	< 1 s	< 1 s
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 s	< 1 s	< 1 s

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This G500 version supports the time sync accuracy results similar to G500 version 210, see: *Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)*.

Application List

This G500 version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

6. Version 2.60 (17-December-2021)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	2.6.90	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.6.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	2.6.90	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.11	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v2.6.0.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.6.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

Analog Reports are no longer supported.

6.1 Enhancements

This G500 version adds the following new features compared to previous versions:

6.1.1 Cyber Security

None.

6.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01448/ CCR#219884396	Added support for Double Bit Binary in DNP3 Client in G500.
B-15569	Added support in D.20 client for syncing of Transition counters and Form C counters to the standby D.20 client in the hot-hot/hybrid redundancy.

6.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01448/ CCR#219884396	Added support for Double Bit Binary in DNP3 Server in G500.
R-01379	Upgraded IEC101-104 Server with the TMW protocol library version (3.29).

6.1.4 Automation

None.

6.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15555	Added support of single group inherited for both points of a Double Bit Binary Inputs in the DNP3/ IEC101-104/IEC 103 Client Mapfiles.
B-15567	Added support for trimming of point descriptions that were greater than 128 characters in Digital Event Manager/Alarm configurations.
B-15550	Added support for automatic ON point selection in the Double Point DI configuration of DNP3/IEC101-104 Server Map Editor.

6.1.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01463, DCSSUP-21251	Added support for not to display the tooltip message in the One-Line Viewer (OLV) through the configuration option in the One-Line Designer (OLD).

6.1.7 Pass-through

None.

6.1.8 System

None.

6.1.9 Documentation

None.

6.1.10 Hardware

None.

6.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to G500 version 250:

6.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

6.2.2 Clients

None.

6.2.3 Server

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13101	Fixed the issue of RTS pre-amble timeout was not adding to the data link timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-13182	Fixed the issue of IEC101 DPA event time stamp jumped by an hour when short time tag (CP24) was used, and the event timestamp was not within the range of the last clock sync hour.

6.2.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13111	Fixed the issue of Accumulator freeze functionality was not working for the delta-based copy value policy when the same point was mapped to the different groups and different freeze intervals were configured.
D-13123	Fixed the issue of Accumulator freeze functionality was not working for Logiclinx DTA accumulator pseudo points.
D-13124	Fixed the issue of Accumulator freeze functionality was not working for Loadshed DTA accumulator pseudo points.

6.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13206	Fixed the issue of validation of server certificate was failed while configuring the OpenVPN in G500.

6.2.6 HMI

None.

6.2.7 Pass-through

None.

6.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01459, DCSSUP-21250	Fixed the issue of SOEs were not updating when point description had more than 70 unicode characters.

6.2.9 Documentation

None.

6.2.10 Hardware

None.

6.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

6.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

6.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibit tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-11261	IEC 61850 DCA transactions with IED are failing (reducing the efficiency) sometimes while issuing controls from LogicLinx DTA.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behavior/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
R-01498, GS-02706688, DCSSUP-21882	G500 is not communicating with Modbus IED devices if the least significant group of the IP address has 3 digits.

6.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134/ D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at exactly the same time as General Interrogation response.

6.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948, D-12000	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
R-01422, DCSSUP-20715	Automatic Record Retrieval Manager (ARRM) DTA locks up/failed to retrieve the large size files from UR relay over SFTP.

6.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-11620	Abruptly disconnecting a session of mcpcfg locks it out the user till the completion of inactivity timeout duration.
D-12969	Adaptor IP is not getting removed completely for Net-1 interface in G500 after doing 'Remove Configuration and Reboot' from Settings GUI.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
D-13088	Sometimes incorrect time zone is coming in the command prompt/shell, mcpcfg and settings GUI when IRIG-B/B006 is configured as time sync source from settings GUI. Note: Time zone is displaying correctly in Remote and Local HMI.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

6.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12981	Issues in Runtime HMI if 8 Active Alarm Viewers are opened during performance characterization of G500.
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View online reports • Save and view offline reports

6.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

6.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IEEE C37.238-2017 • IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile • IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone. Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

6.3.9 Documentation

None.

6.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

This G500 version supports the application limits similar to G500 version 250, except Analog Reports HMI Viewer is no longer supported.

6.4 Standalone (non-redundant)

The performance capabilities of this G500 version in Standalone are similar to G500 version 250.

6.5 Warm Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of this G500 version in Warm Standby Redundancy are similar to G500 version 250.

6.6 Hot Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of this G500 version in Hot Standby Redundancy are similar to G500 version 250.

6.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy

The performance capabilities of this G500 version in Hot-Hot Redundancy are similar to G500 version 250.

6.7.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance test levels of this G500 version are similar to G500 version 250.

6.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This G500 version supports the Redundancy fail over times similar to G500 version 250.

6.7.3 HMI Response Times

This G500 version supports the Runtime HMI response times similar to G500 version 250.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This G500 version supports the time sync accuracy results similar to G500 version 210, see: *Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)*.

Application List

This G500 version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✘ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✘ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✘ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✘ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	* Not Available	* Not Available	* Not Available	* Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

7. Version 2.70 (04-March-2022) – Projects Only

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	2.7.69	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.7.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	2.7.69	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.12	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v2.7.0.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.6.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

7.1 Enhancements

G500 version 2.70 is **Projects targeted**, which adds IEC 61850 Server **as Special Order**.

All other features are identical as G500 v2.60.

7.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

7.1.2 Clients

None.

7.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04668	Added support for IEC 61850 Ed.2 MMS Server with Agency as micro-service and enabled with a specific license option.

7.1.4 Automation

None.

7.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04757	Added support for creation of IEC 61850 "cid" and server mapfiles using a custom "cid" creation tool to be delivered upon request to Projects teams.
E-03009	Added support for configurable decimal points for Analog Input displayed values in MCP One Line Designer screens (OLD).

7.1.6 HMI

None.

7.1.7 Pass-through

None.

7.1.8 System

None.

7.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04720	Created "SWM0124 IEC 61850 Server User Guide V100 R0" for configuring the IEC 61850 Ed2 server.
B-15832	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual with Ordering Codes for IEC 61850 Server (Projects only).

7.1.10 Hardware

None.

7.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to G500 version 260:

7.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

7.2.2 Clients

None.

7.2.3 Server

None.

7.2.4 Automation

None.

7.2.5 Configuration/Settings

None.

7.2.6 HMI

None.

7.2.7 Pass-through

None.

7.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15994	Increased the default value of maximum RTDB initialization/startup time to 540 secs to start the communication with the IEDs and Masters with larger system configurations.

7.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15990/ B-15989	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual for D.20 fuse rating to 2.5 A and added clarification about IRIG-B Input Invalid signal.

7.2.10 Hardware

None.

7.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

7.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

7.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibit tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-11261	IEC 61850 DCA transactions with IED are failing (reducing the efficiency) sometimes while issuing controls from LogicLinx DTA.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behavior/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-13357	IEC 101 client ignores the Double Bit and Measurand objects when the IED sends unrequested events (i.e., events with invalid/bad object addresses) during the General or Group Interrogation period. Workaround: Ensure the configuration parameter "ignoreUnrequestedGIData" in the IEC 101 Application parameter settings to "Disabled".
R-01498, GS-02706688, DCSSUP-21882	G500 is not communicating with Modbus IED devices if the least significant group of the IP address has 3 digits.

7.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134/ D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at exactly the same time as General Interrogation response.
D-13332	Text points values (e.g., Bay ID, Device ID, Line ID, PRF TEXT etc.) are not updating from IEC 61850 server to the master properly.
D-13363	IEC 61850 Server is out of sync with the IED data when the system wide setting parameter “Event Queue Full Action” is configured as “LoseNewestEvents”. Workaround: Ensure “Event Queue Full Action” is configured as “DoNotLoseEvents” always.
D-13359	IEC 61850 Server is not updating qualities of the GenASCII IED pseudo DI points to the master properly.

7.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948, D-12000	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
R-01422, DCSSUP-20715	Automatic Record Retrieval Manager (ARRM) DTA locks up/failed to retrieve the large size files from UR relay over SFTP.

7.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-11620	Abruptly disconnecting a session of mcpcfg locks it out the user till the completion of inactivity timeout duration.
D-12969	Adaptor IP is not getting removed completely for Net-1 interface in G500 after doing 'Remove Configuration and Reboot' from Settings GUI.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
D-13088	Sometimes incorrect time zone is coming in the command prompt/shell, mcpcfg and settings GUI when IRIG-B/B006 is configured as time sync source from settings GUI. Note: Time zone is displaying correctly in Remote and Local HMI.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

7.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12981	Issues in Runtime HMI if 8 Active Alarm Viewers are opened during performance characterization of G500.
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports

7.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

7.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
D-13365	Config Sync fails the standby G500 if switch panel is wrongly wired, and switch-panel mode is configured as "slave" in the redundancy configuration.
GS-02709884 /D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone. Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

7.3.9 Documentation

None.

7.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

This G500 version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all Connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime.

The 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs).

The 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core
Remote HMI	8	4

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
Digital Event Manager	Alarms	
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000
Calculator	Expression Type:	
	Evaluations	10000
	Timers	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000
	Type Conversions	1000
	Averages	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones	
	Max Zones	50
	Max Feeders	100
Analog Reports DTA	Not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer.	None
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250
	Analog Value Selection	250
	Control Lockout	
	• Remote Groups	8
	• Local Groups	10000

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	Double Points	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000
	Control in Progress	256
	Redundant I/O	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server <u>connections</u> (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IED Connections	
	(Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports)	
	DNP Multidrop	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80
	Generic ASCII	80
	SEL Binary IED	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80
	D.20	1
	Network IED Connections	
	DNP3 TCP	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size
	SNMP	1
	Serial Master Connections	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
	Network Master Connections	
	DNP3 Network Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8
	Modbus Network Master	8
	IEC 61850 Server	8 (2 for 2 cores)

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs	
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20
	IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000
	IEC60870-5 104	10
	SNMP Client	100
	GenASCII Client	120
	IEC61850 Client	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)
	SEL Binary Client	1
	D.20 Client	120
	Serial/Network Masters	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-1 101 Master	8
	DNP3 TCP Master	1
	Modbus TCP Master	1
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3
	SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs
Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs		Limited by protocol
GenASCII IED		1000
SNMP IED		1000
IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop		Limited by protocol
IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop		
• Bitstream		Limited by protocol
• Double Command		Limited by protocol
• Integrate Total		Limited by protocol
• Measurand		Limited by protocol
• Packed Single Point		Limited by protocol
• Regulating Step Command		Limited by protocol
• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single Point 	Limited by protocol
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Step Position 	Limited by protocol
	SEL Binary IED	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fast Meter Analog Input 	Limited by IED
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demand Analog Input 	Limited by IED
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peak Demand Analog Input 	Limited by IED
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SER Digital Input 	Limited by IED
	D.20 Peripheral Client	
	D.20 S Card	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
	D.20 A Card	32 Analog Inputs
	D.20 K Card	32 Digital Outputs
D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs
	C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
	C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000

This G500 version meets the following performance test levels.

- G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.
- In the following table(s), numbers inside the brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM, if the loading levels are smaller, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 5,000 (1,200) DI - 100 (50)	DI - 63,000 (18,900) AI - 113,000 (33,600)
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (150)	500 (150)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (60,000)	200,000 (60,000)
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points	4 core: DI = 9375 i.e., =150*500/8 AI = 15625 i.e., =250*500/8 2 core: DI = 5625 i.e., =150*150/4 AI = 9375 i.e., =250*150/4	4 core: DI = 9375 i.e., =150*500/8 AI = 15625 i.e., =250*500/8 2 core: DI = 5625 i.e., =150*150/4 AI = 9375 i.e., =250*150/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)
Datalogger - Periodic reports/sec	4 core: 1000 AI mapped	4 core: 1000 AI mapped
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 (50) / sec

7.4 Standalone (non-redundant)

The performance capabilities of Standalone are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500- with the exception of IEC61850 Server, as shown below.

7.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance test levels of G500 version with IEC61850 server in the stand-alone mode is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

Table 7.1: IEC 61850 Server Standalone Performance Test Results

Activity	IEC 61850 Server (4 Core)	IEC61850 Server (2Core)
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP / IEC61850	DNP / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000
Number of IEC61850 Server instances/Logical Remote Units (LRU)	6	2
Simultaneous IEC61850 Client connections for each LRU	1	1
Total number of IEDs in the system & Points per each IED	500 DNP3 IEDs [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	160 DNP3 IEDs [AI-225, DI - 125-DI, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]
Total DI & AI simulation/Sec	5000 – AI/sec 100 – DI/sec	480 – AI/sec 50 – DI/sec
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	25000
Total number of Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	2000 (4 * 500 i.e., 4 LDs for each IED)	640 (4 * 160 i.e., 4 LDs for each IED)
Datasets configured per each LRU	254 for each LRU	254 for each LRU
RCBs configured per each LRU	159 URCB for each LRU 95 BRCB for each LRU	159 URCB for each LRU 95 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports	75 Periodic reports	48 Periodic Reports
Alarms/sec	100 On update Alarms	48 On update Alarms

Activity	IEC 61850 Server (4 Core)	IEC61850 Server (2Core)
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	77, 100, 88	41, 100, 63
Average Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	5.1962, 5.6131, 5.3079	3.87, 4.16, 3.92
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	59.4, 2480, 1272.2	35.2, 1760, 556
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	21.7, 163, 92	21.9, 542, 282

7.5 Warm Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of Warm Standby Redundancy are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

7.6 Hot Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of Hot Standby Redundancy are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

7.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy

This G500 version provides the following performance capabilities in Hot-Hot/Hybrid redundancy mode.

7.7.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of G500 is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

The master station response times are defined in [Table 5.1: Hot-Hot Performance Test Results](#).

Table 7.2: Hot-Hot Performance Test Results

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP / DNP	DNP / DNP	DNP + D2.0/DNP	IEC 61850+DNP/ DNP	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary/ IEC 104

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total RCB configured	NA	NA	NA	250	NA
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	48 DI/Sec, 1200 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	103 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	140 -Hot-Hot, 10-Hot Standby	101 x D.20 peripherals + 400 DNP IEDs	500	500
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	[AI-225, DI - 125-DI, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	DNP: [AI- 225, DI -125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	IEC 104: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15] DNP: [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) SEL Binary: [AI-75, DI-806, DO-101]

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
Datalogger reports	100 Periodic reports	No reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	4 DI - 4625, AI - 8325	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	8 DI - 11160 AI - 9920
Remote / Local HMI connections	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	16, 98, 72.9	54.2, 100, 86.1	71.8, 99.9, 81.4	33, 99.2, 79.4	82.73, 31.90, 100
Average Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	2.83, 3.19, 3.05	1.61, 1.74, 1.68	2.395, 2.646, 2.587	2.56 2.77 2.70	3.45, 4.03, 3.88
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	59.4, 2480, 1272.2	35.2, 1760, 556	243, 2431, 720	12.23, 1301.6, 585.3	94, 1215, 204
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	21.7, 163, 92	21.9, 542, 282	<1, 426, 9	4.195, 1986.72, 72.02	20, 1204, 63

7.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This G500 version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when Active G500 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 7.3: Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)
D.20 is not configured	1250
D.20 is configured	1450

7.7.3 HMI Response Times

Under steady state loading conditions, this version of G500 provides the HMI response times listed in the below Table 7.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions.

Table 7.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions

Activity	Minimum	Maximum	Median
Screen Access (Point Summary)	1.44 s	2.39 s	1.88 s
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer)	NA	NA	NA
System Logs	2.42 s	3.08 s	2.60 s
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	400 msec	550 msec	450 msec
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 1 s	< 1 s	< 1 s
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 s	< 1 s	< 1 s

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This G500 version supports the time sync accuracy results similar to G500 version 210, see: *Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)*.

Application List

This G500 version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✗ Not Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

8. Version 2.80 (18-July-2022)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the G500.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	2.8.189	G500 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	2.8.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
G500 HMI Viewer	2.8.189	Supported G500 HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.13	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.
IEC61850 CID Tool	6.0.2	Minimum Supported CID configuration tool for automatically creating IEC 61850 Server map files.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the G500 v2.80.

Package/Firmware	Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.6.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	1.2.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

8.1 Enhancements

8.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

8.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-16268	Added configuration option for DNP3 class order in DNP3 client application parameters to communicate with custom IEDs e.g., EPM9450 meters.
B-16152, B-16148	Added support for clearing the Frozen values in DNP3 client and D.20 client applications.

8.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04671	Added support for Tejas V Server when enabled with D2x Legacy license.
E-04668	Added support for IEC 61850 Ed.2 MMS Server with Agency as micro-service and enabled with IEC 61850 Server license.

8.1.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04670	Added support to enable a pseudo Digital Input point for each accumulator group that will pulse when a freeze operation has been performed on any of the mapped Accumulators in the group.
E-04671	Added support to enable a pseudo Digital Output point for each accumulator group that will freeze the group when a PULSE ON, LATCH ON or CLOSE command is operated on that point.
E-04669	Added support in Accumulator Freeze DTA to support all possible freeze combinations. i.e., timer based freeze, DI trigger based freeze and Group DO based freeze operations.

8.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04671	Added support for Tejas V Server in DSAS Online and Offline Editor, when enabled with D2x Legacy license.
E-04820	Added support for IEC 61850 Server automatic configuration using the CID Tool as general distribution, when enabled with IEC 61850 Server license.
E-03009	Added support for configurable decimal points for Analog Input displayed values in MCP One Line Designer screens (OLD).
E-04234	Added support for sorting in lexicographic order and filter for Line/Bay/Device ID in G500 One Line Designer screens (OLD) Data Source selection.

8.1.6 HMI

None.

8.1.7 Pass-through

None.

8.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
DCSSUP-21532	Adjusted log messages severity to be more appropriate to the message classes.
B-16207	Added support for new operation type "Clear Running and Frozen" for the accumulator freeze and clear commands in G500 control log
B-16206	Added support to append "With_Clear" to the control type for control commands in G500 control log.
R-01519/ E-03688	Added support for Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC) based firmware deployment (without USB) in G500.

8.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04773	Updated document SWM0106 G500 Quick Start Guide to make content consistent with SWM0116 G100 Quick Start Guide.
E-04626	Updated document G500 Instruction Manual (994-0152) with ordering code and licensing options for Tejas V Server and removed Special Order option for the IEC61850 Server.
E-04720	Updated "SWM0124 IEC 61850 Server User Guide" for configuring the IEC 61850 Ed2 server.
B-15927	Updated Software Configuration Guide SWM0101 for Tejas V Server, added informational appendix for Logs in MCP.
E-04631	Updated Secure Deployment Guide SWM0105 to add a note for User Role recommendation for DSAS offline editor, strong security recommendations for the use of SFTP instead of FTP/TFTP and strong physical security recommendations to protect MCP inside a locked cabinet.
E-04730	Updated the list of supported MCP versions in the Analog Reports User Guide (SWM0102)

8.1.10 Hardware

None.

8.2 Fixed defects

This version of G500 has the fixes for the following defects compared to G500 version 270:

8.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

8.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01498, GS-02706688, DCSSUP-21882	Fixed the issue of G500 not communicating with Modbus IED devices if the least significant group of the IP address has 3 digits.
DCSSUP-21911, R-01507	Fixed an issue with time sync in DNP3 client not working with some IEDs.

8.2.3 Server

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13332	Fixed the issue of Text points values (e.g., Bay ID, Device ID, Line ID, PRF TEXT etc.) not updating from IEC 61850 server to the master properly.
D-13363	Fixed the issue of IEC 61850 Server out of sync with the IED data when the system wide setting parameter "Event Queue Full Action" is configured as "LoseNewestEvents" as the default value in "DoNotLoseEvents" always.
D-13359	Fixed the issue of IEC 61850 Server not updating qualities of the GenASCII IED pseudo DI points to the master properly.
DCSSUP-21466, R-01494	Fixed the issue of IEC104 Master not connecting to the G500 after failover in a redundant system.
D-13630	Fixed the issue of IEC 61850 Server restarts during switch/fail-overs in a warm standby redundant system.

8.2.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01422, DCSSUP-20715	Fixed the issue of Automatic Record Retrieval Manager (ARRM) DTA locked up or failed to retrieve the large size files from UR relay over SFTP.
D-13565/ D-13566/ D-13567	Fixed issues in Control Lockout functionality with IEC101 DPA multiple LRUs configurations.
D-13517/ D-13530	Fixed issues in Control Lockout functionality with Select Before Operate (SBO) commands from the Masters.

8.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-11620	Fixed the issue of abruptly disconnecting a session of mcpcfg locks out the user until completion of inactivity timeout duration.
DCSSUP-22093/ GS-02741036	Fixed the issue where after synch of configuration from DSAS to G500 - the ConfigSeqNumber gets set to "2" instead of having the value from DSAS.

8.2.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13536	Fixed the issue of G500 runtime HMI showing wrong serial port for IEC 103 Client.
D-13576	Fixed the issue of G500 runtime HMI failed to create the VPN Client configuration file while doing the Save & Commit.
D-13564	Fixed the issue where ARRM Runtime HMI continuously shows connection status as disconnected if the descriptions of the file sets contain Unicode/UTF-8 characters.

8.2.7 Pass-through

None.

8.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13365	Fixed the issue of Config Sync fails the standby G500 if switch panel is wrongly wired, and switch-panel mode is configured as "slave" in the redundancy configuration.

8.2.9 Documentation

None.

8.2.10 Hardware

None.

8.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

8.3.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

8.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibit tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-11261	IEC 61850 DCA transactions with IED are failing (reducing the efficiency) sometimes while issuing controls from LogicLinx DTA.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behavior/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-13357	IEC 101 client ignores the Double Bit and Measurand objects when the IED sends unrequested events (i.e., events with invalid/bad object addresses) during the General or Group Interrogation period. Workaround: Ensure the configuration parameter "ignoreUnrequestedGIData" in the IEC 101 Application parameter settings to "Disabled".
D-13592	DNP3 client does not support Clear command when Remote Accumulators parameter is set to False.

8.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134/ D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at the same time as General Interrogation response.

8.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948, D-12000	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).

8.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-12969	Adaptor IP is not getting removed completely for Net-1 interface in G500 after doing 'Remove Configuration and Reboot' from Settings GUI.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
D-13088	Sometimes incorrect time zone is coming in the command prompt/shell, mcpcfg and settings GUI when IRIG-B/B006 is configured as time sync source from settings GUI. Note: Time zone is displaying correctly in Remote and Local HMI.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

8.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12981	Issues in Runtime HMI if 8 Active Alarm Viewers are opened during performance characterization of G500.
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports

8.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

8.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
GS-02709884 / D-13470	Sometimes UTC time zone is getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone. Workaround: Configure GMT instead of UTC in DNP3 client and server configurations both in serial and ethernet modes.

8.3.9 Documentation

None.

8.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity

This G500 version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime.

The 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs).

The 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Tejas V Master/LRU instances are not counted as part of 8 Masters or LRUs calculations, both for 4 core and 2 core G500s.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core
Remote HMI	8	4

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
Digital Event Manager	Alarms	
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000
Calculator	Expression Type:	
	Evaluations	10000
	Timers	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000
	Type Conversions	1000
	Averages	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones	
	Max Zones	50
	Max Feeders	100
Analog Reports DTA	Not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer.	None
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250
	Analog Value Selection	250
	Control Lockout	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remote Groups 	8

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Groups 	10000
	Double Points	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000
	Control in Progress	256
	Redundant I/O	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IED Connections	
	(Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports)	
	DNP Multidrop	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80
	Generic ASCII	80
	SEL Binary IED	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80
	D.20	1
	Network IED Connections	
	DNP3 TCP	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size
	SNMP	1
	Serial Master Connections	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
Network Master Connections		
DNP3 Network Master	8	
IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	
Modbus Network Master	8	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	IEC 61850 Server	8 (2 for 2 cores)
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs	
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20
	IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000
	IEC60870-5 104	10
	SNMP Client	100
	GenASCII Client	120
	IEC61850 Client	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)
	SEL Binary Client	1
	D.20 Client	120
	Serial/Network Masters	
	DNP3 Serial Master	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8
	IEC 60870-1 101 Master	8
	Tejas V Master	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port, regardless of 2/4 cores.
	DNP3 TCP Master	1
	Modbus TCP Master	1
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol
	GenASCII IED	1000
	SNMP IED	1000
	IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop	
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurand 	Limited by protocol	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Single Point 	Limited by protocol	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulating Step Command 	Limited by protocol	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set Point Command 	Limited by protocol	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single Point 	Limited by protocol	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Step Position 	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fast Meter Analog Input 	Limited by IED	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demand Analog Input 	Limited by IED	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peak Demand Analog Input 	Limited by IED	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SER Digital Input 	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client		
	D.20 S Card	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	
	D.20 A Card	32 Analog Inputs	
	D.20 K Card	32 Digital Outputs	
D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	
	C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs	
	C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Tejas V Master	DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.

This G500 version meets the following performance test levels.

- G500 Hardware under test: 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM variant.
- In the following table(s), numbers inside the brackets are for the G500 variant with 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM, if the loading levels are smaller, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 5,000 (1,200) DI - 100 (50)	DI - 63,000 (18,900) AI - 113,000 (33,600)
Number of connected IEDs to G500	500 (150)	500 (150)
G500 total RTDB Point count	200,000 (60,000)	200,000 (60,000)
Points / IED DI & AI	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED	400 150x DI and 250x AI per IED
Each G500 Server has points	4 core: DI = 9375 i.e., =150*500/8 AI = 15625 i.e., =250*500/8 2 core:	4 core: DI = 9375 i.e., =150*500/8 AI = 15625 i.e., =250*500/8 2 core:

Requirement	Steady State Loading	Avalanche Loading
	DI = 5625 i.e., =150*150/4 AI = 9375 i.e., =250*150/4	DI = 5625 i.e., =150*150/4 AI = 9375 i.e., =250*150/4
Remote G500 HMI connections	3 Simultaneous connections	3 Simultaneous connections
Local G500 HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)
Datalogger - Periodic reports/sec	4 core: 1000 AI mapped	4 core: 1000 AI mapped
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs
Alarms	100 (50) / sec	100 (50) / sec

8.4 Standalone (non-redundant)

The performance capabilities of this G500 version in Standalone are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500 – with the exception of IEC 61850 Server and Tejas V Server, presented below.

8.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance test levels of G500 version with IEC61850 server in the stand-alone mode is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

Table 8.1: IEC 61850 Server Standalone Performance Test Results

Activity	IEC 61850 Server (4 Core)	IEC61850 Server (2Core)
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP / IEC61850	DNP / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000
Number of IEC61850 Server instances/Logical Remote Units (LRU)	6	2
Simultaneous IEC61850 Client connections for each LRU	1	1
Total number of IEDs in the system & Points per each IED	500 DNP3 IEDs [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	160 DNP3 IEDs [AI-225, DI - 125-DI, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]

Activity	IEC 61850 Server (4 Core)	IEC61850 Server (2Core)
Total DI & AI simulation/Sec	5000 – AI/sec 100 – DI/sec	480 – AI/sec 50 – DI/sec
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	25000
Total number of Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	2000 (4 * 500 i.e., 4 LDs for each IED)	640 (4 * 160 i.e., 4 LDs for each IED)
Datasets configured per each LRU	254 for each LRU	254 for each LRU
RCBs configured per each LRU	159 URCB for each LRU 95 BRCB for each LRU	159 URCB for each LRU 95 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports	75 Periodic reports	48 Periodic Reports
Alarms/sec	100 On update Alarms	48 On update Alarms
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	77, 100, 88	41, 100, 63
Average Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	5.1962, 5.6131, 5.3079	3.87, 4.16, 3.92
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	59.4, 2480, 1272.2	35.2, 1760, 556
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	21.7, 163, 92	21.9, 542, 282

The performance test levels of G500 version with Tejas server in the stand-alone mode is tested using the activity levels presented next IEC 61850 Server.

Table 8.2: Tejas V Server Standalone Performance Test Results

Activity	Tejas V Server (2 Core)
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	2 core / 8 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP3 / Tejas V
Number of Tejas V instances/Logical Remote Units (LRU)	10

Activity	Tejas V Server (2 Core)
Total number of IEDs in the system & Points per each IED	60 DNP3 IEDs [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]
Points to mapped to each Tejas V Master	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]
Total DI & AI simulation/Sec	840 – AI/sec 50 – DI/sec
Datalogger reports	12 Periodic reports and each report with 10 AI/sec
Remote/Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI
Alarms/sec	50 Deviation Alarms
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	48, 100, 82
Average Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	1.27,1.4,1.34
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	221, 812,700
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	75, 81, 78

8.5 Warm Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of Warm Standby Redundancy are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

8.6 Hot Standby Redundancy

The performance capabilities of Hot Standby Redundancy are same as that of Hot-Hot redundancy mode in this version of G500.

8.7 Hot-Hot Redundancy

This G500 version provides the following performance capabilities in Hot-Hot/Hybrid redundancy mode.

8.7.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of G500 is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next.

The master station response times are defined in **Table 9.1: Performance Test Results**.

Table 8.3: Hot-Hot Performance Test Results

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
Hardware (CPU / RAM)	4 core / 16 GB	2 core / 8 GB	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB	4 core / 16 GB
Loading Condition	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state	Steady state
Protocol – Client / Server	DNP / DNP	DNP / DNP	DNP + D2.0/DNP	IEC 61850+DNP/ DNP	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary/ IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total RCB configured	NA	NA	NA	250	NA
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	48 DI/Sec, 1200 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	103 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	140 -Hot-Hot, 10-Hot Standby	101 x D.20 peripherals + 400 DNP IEDs	500	500
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO)	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	[AI-225, DI - 125-DI, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	DNP: [AI- 225, DI -125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	[AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	IEC 104: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15]

Activity	DNP (4 Core)	DNP (2 Core)	DNP + D.20	IEC 61850	Multi-Protocol
					DNP: [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] SEL Binary: [AI-75, DI-806, DO-101]
Datalogger reports	100 Periodic reports	No reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	4 DI - 4625, AI - 8325	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	8 DI - 7750, AI - 13950	8 DI - 11160 AI - 9920
Remote / Local HMI connections	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	16, 98, 72.9	54.2, 100, 86.1	71.8, 99.9, 81.4	33, 99.2, 79.4	82.73, 31.90, 100
Average Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	2.83, 3.19, 3.05	1.61, 1.74, 1.68	2.395, 2.646, 2.587	2.56 2.77 2.70	3.45, 4.03, 3.88
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	59.4, 2480, 1272.2	35.2, 1760, 556	243, 2431, 720	12.23, 1301.6, 585.3	94, 1215, 204
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	21.7, 163, 92	21.9, 542, 282	<1, 426, 9	4.195, 1986.72, 72.02	20, 1204, 63

8.7.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This G500 version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when active G500 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 8.4: Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)
D.20 is not configured	1250
D.20 is configured	1450

8.7.3 HMI Response Times

Under steady state loading conditions, this version of G500 provides the HMI response times listed in the below Table 9.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions.

Table 8.5: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions

Activity	Minimum	Maximum	Median
Screen Access (Point Summary)	1.44 s	2.39 s	1.88 s
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer)	NA	NA	NA
System Logs	2.42 s	3.08 s	2.60 s
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	400 msec	550 msec	450 msec
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 1 s	< 1 s	< 1 s
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 s	< 1 s	< 1 s

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This G500 version supports the time sync accuracy results similar to G500 version 210, see: *Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)*.

Application List

This G500 version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✗ Not Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Tejas V Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

9. Version 3.00 (28-April-2023)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the MCP.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	3.0.2528	G500 Firmware Version.
G100 Firmware	3.0.2528	G100 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	3.0.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
MCP HMI Viewer	3.0.2528	Supported MCP HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.13	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.
IEC61850 CID Tool	8.0.7	Minimum Supported CID configuration tool for automatically creating IEC 61850 Server map files.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the MCP v3.00.

Package/Firmware	G100 Version	G500 Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.7.0	2.7.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	NA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	NA	1.2.3	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	FLEBG100A00006V107	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	NA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

9.1 Enhancements

9.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

9.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04750	Added separate default DNP DCA application parameters for serial and network connections.
E-04001	Changed SEL auto discovery to be a manually initiated process.
E-04942	Added support for clearing communication statistics for D.20 DCA.
E-03661	Made visible in editor the "autodiscovery" files for SELBIN (Offline & online editors).

9.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04940	Added support in IEC 61850 server to support SBO Normal Security via CID Tool setting.
E-04204	Added support in IEC 61850 server to operate as hot-hot or warm standby modes when G500 is configured in Hot-Hot redundant mode.
E-04367	Implemented DNP3 DPA set time only when other clock sources failed.

9.1.4 Automation

None.

9.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04879	Starting with V3.00 - redundancy with an RS232 Switch Panel always uses the assigned A and B designation from mcpcfg / Settings GUI, instead of the CTS signal. This simplifies redundancy wiring by using same watchdog cable. Upgrading from a previous G500 version does not require cable changes, however the A and B designation assignment is now mandatory.
E-05010 E-05020 E-05021	Enhanced DSAS Miscellaneous > Updates to download new artefacts: MCP Firmware PETC, MCP Applications PETC, Remote HMI Installers.

9.1.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04511	Added runtime HMI dashboard that shows status of configured applications.
E-03570	Added support in Point Details / AI tab to show both value and AI Text Enumeration at runtime.
E-03364	Added support to open Active Alarms already filtered by group, by calling the Active Alarms window using a "group" parameter when configuring the "open" action from OLD.
R-01471	Added Remote Desktop Server functionality which allows connection to the Local HMI using Microsoft Windows Remote Desktop client.
R-01605 / E-05015	Added runtime HMI feature to open multiple User Screens with one single action.

9.1.7 Pass-through

None.

9.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04495	Added support for Hot-Hot/Hybrid redundancy in G100.

9.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04736	Updated MCP Runtime HMI Help file with System Status and Redundancy in G100.
E-04600	Update Help file content on the configuration changes needed for IEC 61850 Server in DSAS offline/online editor.
E-04869	Updated document [SWM0111] Configuring the MCP for Centralized LDAP Authentication using Windows AD Installation and Configuration Guide (V300 R0) to add a note for Distinguished Name tables, updated XCA certificate Signature Algorithm references to SHA-256.
E-04875	Updated document [SWM0106] G500 Quick Start Guide (V300 R0).
E-04627	Updated document [SWM0116] G100 Quick Start Guide (V300 R0).
E-04734	Updated document [SWM0105] G500 Secure Deployment User Guide (V300 R0).
E-04936	Updated document [SWM0123] G100 Secure Deployment User Guide (V300 R0).
E-04599	Updated document [SWM0101] MCP Software Configuration Guide (V320 R0).
R-01525	Added 517-0169 Westerm D20 C Type 1 Version 1 to compatibility list in document [994-0155] G100 Instruction Manual (V300 R0).
E-04872	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (V300 R0).
E-04877	Updated document [994-0155] G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (V300 R0).
E-04873	Updated document [SWM0124] IEC 61850 Server User Guide (V300 R0).
E-04874	Updated document [PRBT-0429] MCP NERC CIP5 Response (V410 R0).

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04871	Updated document [TN0116] MCP Firmware Upgrade and Restore to Defaults Workflows (V300 R6).
E-04876	Updated document [TN0125] MCP Firmware Upgrade via PETC (V300 R0).
E-04318	Updated document [MIS-0109] MCP Firmware Release Notes (V300 R0).
E-05026	Created document [994-0153] MCP Binder and ISO Image (V300 R0).

9.1.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-16456	Created new MCP Watchdog cable (977-0568).
B-16831	Created new Redundancy Kit MCP-REDN.

9.2 Fixed defects

This version of MCP has the fixes for the following defects compared to G500 version 280.

9.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

9.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13592	Fixed the issue in DNP3 Client to support Clear command when Remote Accumulators parameter is set to False.
D-13321	Added a fix in DNP Client to recover itself and starts polling in case if the polling gets stuck at the transport layer.
R-01572 DCSSUP-22808 DCSSUP-22855	Fixed the IEC61850 Client Restarts issue after a refused command (by IED in Local).
R-01570, R-01556/ DCSSUP-22614, DCSSUP-22833	Fixed the issue of IEC-60870-104 Client getting frozen randomly after few days of operation (once in a month).
R-01542/ DCSSUP-22403	Fixed an issue where IEC 608705-103 Client keeps restarting with large values of "Max confirm Idle timeout" and "Respond Idle timeout".
D-14006	Fixed the issue of Peak demand data misinterpretation by adding Demand and Peak Demand readings in Double Floating Point format only.
D-14078	Fixed the IEC61850 client restart issue when issuing command to CDC=DPC when status is in intermediate state (0 0).
D-12853	Fixed the issue of Local GPIO DCA Command Failed Accum Pseudo Point not getting to increment on TTL failure.
DCSSUP-20185, GS-02402538 / R-01388	Fixed the issue where Modbus Client Serial Communications, AO orders, do not receive response back from slave.

9.2.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01539 / DCSSUP-22426	Fixed the issue that third party IEC 61850 communication is taking more time to report in A-View.
D-13722	Fixed the issue of IEC61850 Server not working when more than 50 LDs are being configured in 61850 LRU.
D-12931	Fixed the issue of G500 is not getting time synced from DNP master when primary time sync source IRIG-B is enabled but in failed condition.

9.2.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-14003	Fixed the issue of Event Logger (Elog) failing to persist PRF events to mSQL database.
D-13127	Fixed the issue of LogicLinx failing to run post upgrade of configuration from v2.1 to v2.5.
D-13248	Fixed the LogicLinx memory corruption issue when system point not mapped.
D-13613	Fixed the issue in HAMA application where the last cause of reboot is being shown as "Reset WDT Carrier", no matter how the unit is rebooted.

9.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12969	Fixed the issue of Adaptor IP being removed completely from Net1 interface in G500 after doing 'Remove Configuration and Reboot' from Settings GUI.
D-13088	Fixed the issue of incorrect time zone being displayed sometimes in the command prompt/shell, mcpcfg and settings GUI when IRIG-B/B006 is configured as time sync source from settings GUI.
D-13868	Fixed the issue of serial ports mode configuration (RS485 4w) being available in Settings GUI despite not being supported by G100.
D-14057	Fixed an issue where upgrade of snapshots or configurations fails if containing one or more malformed SEL DCA self-description files.
D-13713	Fixed the issue of mandatory configuration for secondary IP when using settings GUI to configure RM with single LAN.
D-14099	Fixed the issue of no 'Point Description' being displayed in the 'Online Trends' when the point description character length is more than 128 characters.
D-13797	Fixed the issue in Web GUI where eth0 and eth1 are being displayed as available network interfaces in firewall rules of G100.
DCSSUP-23243/ R-01593	Fixed the issue of G500 Losing 104 Devices Reference when Convert Settings to v2.7 or Higher.
D-12810	The order in which pseudo points appear in the offline editor of is different when compared to the online editor for the applications Modbus DCA, D.20 DCA and SNMP DCA.

9.2.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01549, DCSSUP-22543	Fixed the issue of G500 HMI Tag being lost when navigated to different screen and back.
D-12981	Fixed the issue in Runtime HMI if 8 Active Alarm Viewers are opened during performance characterization of G500.
D-13845	Fixed the issue of MCP Runtime HMI (in Windows) being installed only for current user.
D-13900	Fixed the issue of MCP login Security Banner not accepting some of the ASCII characters like- @ # \$ % & ; :
D-13841	Fixed the issue of MCP login security banner not accepting the foreign languages.
D-13976	Fixed the issue of Autologin settings not being saved, when modified and saved from the runtime HMI.
D-13947	Fixed the issue of Failing to Export Trending database from runtime HMI, if the configured datalogger report point has a comma(,) in the point reference.

9.2.7 Pass-through

None.

9.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
GS-02709884 / D-13470	Fixed issue of UTC time zone getting overwritten by different time zone and resulting SOE timestamps have wrong time zone.
D-13904	Fixed the issue of passthrough and terminal server functionalities not working properly when LDAP is configured.
DCSSUP-22261 / R-01529	Fixed the issue of G500 NTP Signal Present Input via NTP from GPS clock server RT430 not always working when GPS clock is powered off.
DCASUP-22556 / R-01552	Fixed the issue of Firewall rules for DNP/TCP rules not taking effect when configured from web settings GUI and works properly when configured from mcpcfg.
D-13819	Fixed the issue of duplicate firewall rules getting added in firewall rule table when two DNP servers are configured on the same port.
D-13823	Fixed an issue where firewall rules for were not added for NTP client.
D-13832	Fixed the issue of MQTT_Outbound rule getting displayed in firewall settings though it is used only internally.
D-13792	Fixed a race condition in NTP which is preventing the MCP unit from time syncing.
D-13709	Fixed the issue of G100 DHCP client failing to set default gateway on Net2 after reboot.
D-13663	Fixed the issue of hostname not being automatically updated in the list of hosts which is resulting in nuisance errors while trying to connect as a root user.
D-13560	Fixed an issue when G500 locks and becomes unresponsive after multiple SW WDOG events.
GS-02683392 / D-13811	Fixed the issue causing Permission Denied message in NTP Log.
D-12140	Merged fix from D400: Calculator stops evaluating averaging expressions.
D-13835	Fixed the issue of NTP IN pseudo point taking very long time (around 9 minutes) to update when NTP signal is in.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12887	G100 GPIO input_overnrun warning messages are logged periodically (~30 s) in the kernel log on loaded systems. The impact is that the MCP support bundle will not be able to retrieve a kernel log event older than approximately 22 days on a busy system, so ensure MCP support bundle is created, if necessary, soon after a kernel event that may need to be investigated.

9.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13906	Removed the print button from local HMI help.
D-09928	Corrected described procedure for Sync Manger SFTP Key transfer in SWM0101 MCP Software Configuration Guide (V3.20 R0).

9.2.10 Hardware

None.

9.3 Known Issues

This G500 version has the following known issues:

9.3.1 Cyber Security

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-14069	The MCP Settings GUI does not automatically log off after the inactivity timeout. It requires that the user click into the web page or hit refresh after the timeout occurs to trigger the Settings GUI to close the session. The mcpcfg utility will be locked out from use while the MCP Settings GUI session is open. If MCP Settings GUI was left open after the inactivity timeout has expired (maliciously or unintentionally), as a workaround, you can login and logout of the MCP Settings GUI in another browser to release the lockout of the mcpcfg utility.

For any additional known issues, please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

9.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibits tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behaviour/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-14111	Cold Reboot Required DI (1) based on HDLC card faulty state will be reset on warm reboot also.

9.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134/ D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at the same time as General Interrogation response.
D-13996	IEC101/104 DPA buffer overflow DI events will be lost when set as discard newest
D-13383	IEC 61850 Server does not report correct point values when both the digital points (Bit-1 and Bit-2) are 'ON' and will not recover until a new event occurs.
D-12567	The time sync accuracy of G100 when IEC101 Server (Unbalanced/Balanced) is used as a time sync source is > +/- 4 msec.
R-01651 / DCSSUP- 24080 / DCSSUP - 23792	IEC 61850 Server does not update the quality of the points in a remote IEC61850 Client at startup
R-01668	DNP3 Server doesn't set IIN Local when DO "ForceControlsLockout" is ON.
R-01682/ DCSSUP- 24417	DNP3 DPA is not setting the correct Local IIN bit "Digital Output in Local"

9.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948, D-12000	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
D-14100	In MCP Runtime HMI, data points in 'Online Trends' do not display 'underscore (_)' in Point description even though it is there in the configuration.
D-13941	Control in progress DI pseudo point for GPIO DCA DO point is not getting high till pulse on +pulse off time when control command is getting executed on GPIO DCA DO point

9.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

9.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports
B-14982	The product references in the Runtime (Local/Remote) HMI logs need to be changed as "MCP".
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

9.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

9.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
B-14973	The software licensing application reports core license 012 as "G500 Core", it should be "MCP Core". There is no functional impact.

9.3.9 Documentation

None.

9.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity for MCP

This MCP version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime. For tested performance levels, refer to **Table 9.1** and **Table 9.2**.

The G500 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G500 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G100 system has a maximum of 120 IEDs, 24k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Tejas V Master/LRU instances are not counted as part of 8 Masters or LRUs calculations, both for 4 core and 2 core G500s and for G100.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core	G100
Remote HMI	8	4	2

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Digital Event Manager	Alarms		
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000	1000
Calculator	Expression Type		
	Evaluations	10000	10000
	Timers	1000	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000	1000
	Type Conversions	1000	1000
	Averages	1000	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones		
	Max Zones	50	50
	Max Feeders	100	100
Analog Reports DTA	Analog Reports are not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer	None	None

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250	250
	Analog Value Selection	250	250
	Control Lockout		
	• Remote Groups	8	8
	• Local Groups	10000	10000
	Double Points	1000	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000	10000
	Control in Progress	256	256
	Redundant I/O	10000	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server <u>connections</u> (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IED Connections		
	[Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports (150)]		
	DNP Multidrop	80	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80	80
	Generic ASCII	80	80
	SEL Binary IED	80	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80	80
	D.20	1	1
	Network IED Connections		
	DNP3 TCP	50	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50	50
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size	Calculated by Loader based on system size
	SNMP	1	1
	Serial Master Connections		
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8	8

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8
	Network Master Connections		
	DNP3 Network Master	8	8
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	8
	Modbus Network Master	8	8
	IEC 61850 Server	8	8
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs		
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20 (Note 1)	20 (Note 1)
	IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000	1000
	IEC60870-5 104	10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)
	SNMP Client	100	100
	GenASCII Client	120	120
	IEC61850 Client	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 120 in total)
	SEL Binary Client	1	1
	D.20 Client	120	120
	Serial/Network Masters		
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8
	IEC 60870-1 101 Master	8	8
	Tejas V Master	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port, regardless of 2/4 cores.	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port
	DNP3 TCP Master	1	1
	Modbus TCP Master	1	1
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1	1
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3	3

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	GenASCII IED	1000	1000	
	SNMP IED	1000	1000	
	IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop			
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Measurand	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Packed Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Regulating Step Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Step Position	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED			
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Peak Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Digital Output	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• SER Digital Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client			
	D.20 S Card		64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
	D.20 A Card		32 Analog Inputs	32 Analog Inputs
	D.20 K Card		32 Digital Outputs	32 Digital Outputs
	D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs
		C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs

Application	Feature		Configuration Limits	
			G500	G100
		C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Tejas V Master		DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.	DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.

Note 1: Indicates recommended value which can be exceeded with an increased level of event latency.

This MCP version meets the following performance test levels.

- MCP Hardware under test:
 - G500 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM
 - G500 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM
 - G100 8 GB RAM
- The following table(s) indicate the G500 4 core, G500 2 core and G100 values in different loading conditions.
- If the loading levels are lower, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

Requirement	Steady State Loading			Avalanche Loading		
	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Loading Signal changes(continuously / sec)	AI - 5,000 DI - 100	AI - 1200 DI - 50	AI - 1200 DI - 12	DI - 62500 AI - 112500	DI - 18750 AI - 33750	All points changing twice in 2 secs
Number of connected IEDs	500	150	120	500	150	120
Total RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	24000	200,000	60,000	24000
Points / IED DI/AI/DO/AO/ACC	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225- AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED
Each Server has points	4 core: DI = 7812 i.e., = (125*500)/8 AI = 14063 i.e., = (225*500)/8 DO = 1250 i.e., (20*500)/8	2 core: DI = 4687 i.e., = (125*150)/4 AI = 8437 i.e., = (225150)/4 DO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4	4 DI = 1875 i.e., = 125 * 60 /4 AI = 3375 i.e., = 225 * 60 /4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4	4 core: DI = 7812 i.e., = (125*500)/8 AI = 14063 i.e., = (225*500)/8 DO =1250 i.e., (20*500)/8	2 core: DI = 4687 i.e., = 125*150)/4 AI = 8437 i.e., = (225*150)/4 DO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4	4 DI = 1875 i.e., = 125 * 60 /4 AI = 3375 i.e., = 225 * 60 /4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4

Requirement	Steady State Loading			Avalanche Loading		
	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100
	AO = 1250 i.e., (20*500)/8 Acc = 625 i.e., (10*500)/8	AO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4 Acc = 375 i.e., (10*150)/4	AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 ACC = 150 i.e., = 10 * 60/ 4	AO =1250 i.e., (20*500)/8 Acc = 625 i.e., (10*500)/8	AO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4 Acc = 375 i.e., (10*150)/4	AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 ACC = 150 i.e., = 10 * 60/ 4
Remote HMI connections	4 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections	4 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections
Local HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (single displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (single displays)
Datalogger - Periodic reports/sec	100 Reports each with 5 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	50 Reports each with 10 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	120 AI mapped / 12 reports	100 Reports each with 5 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	50 Reports each with 10 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	120 AI mapped / 12 reports
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	12 / sec	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	12 / sec (twice within 2 secs)
Alarms	100/sec	50/sec	12	100/ sec	50/sec	12/sec

9.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices

This MCP version provides the following performance capabilities when configured in different modes (Standalone / Hot-Hot Redundancy/ Hot Standby Redundancy / Warm Standby Redundancy).

9.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of MCP is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next:

Notes:

- The performance tests results in **Table 9.1** were determined in Hot-Hot redundancy mode. The results apply to Warm Standby, Hot Standby and Standalone modes.
- The Tejas V Server performance tests results in **Table 9.2** were determined in Standalone mode. The results apply to Warm Standby, Hot Standby and Hot-Hot redundancy modes, if a 4 core G500 is used.

Table 9.1: Performance Test Results

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP3 / DNP3	DNP3 / DNP3	(DNP3 + D.2.0) / DNP3	(IEC 61850+DNP) / DNP	(IEC 61850+DNP) / IEC61850	(IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary) / IEC 104	(IEC 61850+DNP) / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	24,000

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	48 DI/Sec, 1200 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	50 DI/Sec, 2500 AI/Sec	103 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	8 DI/Sec, 320 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	140 -Hot-Hot, 10-Hot Standby	101 x D.20 peripherals + 400 DNP IEDs	500	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	500	30-Hot-Hot, 30-Hot Standby
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	400 [AI-225, DI - 125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	400 [AI- 225, DI -125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	IEC 104: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
						<p>DNP: [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10]</p> <p>IEC 101: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20]</p> <p>SEL Binary: [AI-75, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]</p>	

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	6000
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	4 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO - 1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	4 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO - 1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	2 DI - 1875, AI - 3375 DO - 300 AO -300 ACC - 150
Total number of Server Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	NA	NA	NA	NA	1008 (252 LD mapped in each LRU. So, 252*4=1008LD)	NA	120 (60 LD mapped in each LRU. So, 60*2=120LD)
Datasets configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	NA	254 Datasets mapped in each LRU	NA	61 Datasets mapped in each LRU
RCBs configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	NA	172 URCB for each LRU 82 BRCB for each LRU	NA	36 URCB for each LRU 19 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports updated per sec	100 Periodic reports each with 5 AI points	No reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports each with 5 AI points	50 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points	100 Periodic reports	12 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	2 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	56, 95, 66	54, 100, 86	72, 100, 81	33, 100, 79	50, 100, 69	32, 100, 83	30, 100, 77
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	2.79, 3.097, 3.039	1.61, 1.74, 1.68	2.395, 2.646, 2.587	2.56 2.77 2.70	4.004, 4.318, 4.206	3.45, 4.03, 3.88	1.854, 2.113, 2.018
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	61, 1026, 508	35, 1760, 556	243, 2431, 720	12, 1301, 585	10, 287, 111	94, 1215, 204	12, 228, 113
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	12, 104, 28	22, 542, 282	1, 426, 9	4, 1987, 72	6, 468, 14	20, 1204, 63	9, 85, 16

Table 9.2: Performance Test Results in Standalone mode

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V2.8	G100 V2.3
Activity	Tejas V Server	DNP3 +D.20 /DNP3
Hardware	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP3 / Tejas V	DNP3 + D.20 / DNP3
RTDB Point count	24,000	24,000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	840 – AI/sec 50 – DI/sec	1200 – AI/sec 12– DI/sec
Number of IEDs	60	120
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10] + D.20 points from 60 peripherals
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	400	6000
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	10 Number of Tejas V instances/ Logical Remote Units (LRU) 400	4 DI = 1875 i.e., = 125 * 60 / 4 AI = 3375 i.e., = 225 * 60 / 4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 ACC = 150 i.e., = 10 * 60 / 4
Datalogger reports per sec	12 Periodic reports and each report with 10 AI	12 Periodic reports and each report with 10 AI
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Median, Max	48, 100, 82	35, 75, 100
Used Memory (GB) Min, Median, Max	1.27,1.4,1.34	<1, 1.201, 1.261

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V2.8	G100 V2.3
Activity	Tejas V Server	DNP3 +D.20 /DNP3
Hardware	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Median, Max	221, 812,700	172, 518, 2595
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Median, Max	75, 81, 78	12, 25, 254

9.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This MCP version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when active G500 / G100 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 9.3: Hot-Hot Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)	
	G500	G100
D.20 is not configured	1250	1780
D.20 is configured	1450	1940

9.4.3 HMI Response Times

Under steady state loading conditions, this version of G500 provides the HMI response times listed in the below Table 9.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions.

Table 9.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions

Activity	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Screen Access (Point Summary) (Min, Max, Median) sec	2, 2.6, 2.1 sec	1.5, 5.3, 1.9 sec	0.9, 1.7, 1.4 sec
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer) (Min, Max, Median) sec	9 sec	54 sec	14 sec
System Logs) (Min, Max, Median) sec	1.9, 2.7, 1.9 sec	4.9, 12.1, 5.9 sec	3.1, 3.9, 3.1 sec
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	3 sec	<1 sec	<1 sec
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 1 sec	16 sec	6 sec
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 sec	< 1 sec	< 1 sec

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

Screen Access time was measured in heavy loading condition.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This MCP version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy	
	G500	G100
IRIG-B IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 945 microseconds with an average of 39 microseconds and standard deviation of 28 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3507 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 866 microseconds with an average of 90 microseconds and standard deviation of 76 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3758
PTP IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 693 microseconds with an average of 40 microseconds and standard deviation of 31 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3457 	NA
NTP IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 1065 microseconds with an average of 437 microseconds and standard deviation of 216 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3614 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 867 microseconds with an average of 92 microseconds and standard deviation of 81 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3259

NOTES:

- IRIG-B/ PTP time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware is fully loaded.

Timestamp Accuracy

This MCP version provides the following Timestamp Accuracy.

Protocol	Accuracy	
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds	
	G500	G100
D.20 HDLC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 99.92% @ 1 ms 100% @ 2 ms Total number of samples considered ~18,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98.32% @ 1 ms 99.96% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a D.20 S peripheral
GPIO	NA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96.5% @ 1 ms 99.92% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at the GPIO

Protocol	Accuracy	
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds	
	G500	G100
DNP I/O	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 83.33% @ 1 ms 99.82% @ 2 ms 99.86% @ 3 ms 100% @ 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~16476 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.4% @ 1 ms 80.14% @ 2 ms 96.15% @ 3ms 99.16% @ 4 ms 99.88% @ 5 ms 100% @ 6 ms Total number of samples considered ~11790 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral

Application List

This MCP version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
GPIO/Local Client(Available in G100 only)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Tejas V Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

10. Version 3.10 (23-August-2023)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the MCP.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	3.1.153	G500 Firmware Version.
G100 Firmware	3.1.153	G100 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	3.1.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
MCP HMI Viewer	3.1.153	Supported MCP HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.13	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.
IEC61850 CID Tool	8.0.8	Minimum Supported CID configuration tool for automatically creating IEC 61850 Server map files.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the MCP v3.10.

Package/Firmware	G100 Version	G500 Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.7.0	2.7.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	NA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	NA	1.2.3	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	FLEBG100A00006V107	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	NA	2.3.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Key Functions and Changes

10.1 Enhancements

10.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

10.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01598 / E-05035	Add a parameter to control the logic type of "Enable/Disable Device" in the MCP DNP3 Client Map file.
R-01599 / E-05036	Add a parameter to control the logic type of "Enable/Disable Polling" in the MCP DNP3 Client Map file.
R-01600 / E-05037	Implement DNP3 Client quality flags behavior when devices are disabled at runtime, as a new Client Map parameter "Device Disable Sets Remote Force and Offline".

10.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01601 / E-05038	Implement DNP3 Server runtime behavior based on quality flags, as a new DNP3 DPA LRU Application Parameter "Report Remote Forced and Offline Points".
B-17119	Add support for time sync rejection based on time quality to IEC 101/104 DPA.

10.1.4 Automation

None.

10.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-17274	Removed support for 110 Baud rate from all serial protocols in the connection configuration GUI.
R-01542 / DCSSUP-22403	Updated default values for IEC 60870-5-103 Application Parameters.

10.1.6 HMI

None.

10.1.7 Pass-through

None.

10.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-14973	Implement the change needed to show "MCP Core" for license 012 which currently shows up as "G500 Core".
B-17229	Make serial port FIFO trigger level in G100 to be same as G500 at baud rates below 115200.

10.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05118	Updated document [SWM0101] MCP Software Configuration Guide (V321 R0) including enhancements in DNP Serial and Network Master sections, IEC 101/104 Application Parameters, IEC 103 Client and Application default values, One Line Designer tool tip options, merging and deleting redundant tables, removing "slave" references where applicable.
E-05123	Updated help file content in DSAS online/offline editor and Runtime HMI including enhancements in DNP Serial and Network Master sections, IEC 101/104 Application Parameters, IEC 103 Client and Application default values, One Line Designer tool tip options, merging and deleting redundant tables, removing "slave" references where applicable.
E-05128	Updated document [SWM0103] Integration of MCP with OpenVPN Client (V200 R3).
E-05143	Updated document [SWM0122] Configuring UEFI Settings on G100 User Guide (V200 R0).
E-05117	Updated document [SWM0124] IEC 61850 Server User Guide (V310 R0) to include new added DNP Pseudo Points.
B-17156	Updated document [MIS-0109] MCP Firmware Release Notes (V310 R0) with Time Sync Accuracy and Timestamp Accuracy.
B-17242	Updated document [MIS-0110] Open Source License Information (V310 R0).
D-15231	Updated document [SWM0109] Secure Integration of SCADA Third Party Equipment with MCP (V200 R3) with stunnel software download link.
E-05137	Updated document [TN0116] MCP Firmware Upgrade and Restore to Defaults Workflows (V300 R7).
E-05188	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual for V310 release (V310 R0).
E-05187	Updated document [994-0155] G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual for V310 release (V310 R0).
E-05165	Created document [994-0153] MCP Binder and ISO Image (V310 R0).

10.1.10 Hardware

None.

10.2 Fixed defects

This version of MCP has the fixes for the following defects compared to MCP version 300.

10.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

10.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01620 / DCSSUP-23567	Fixed the issue in G100 where GPIO will not refresh.
D-15247	Fixed the issue of incorrect current time calculation in Modbus DCA (the key rotation may be too fast or too slow).
R-01609 / DCSSUP-23393 / DCSSUP-23574 / DCSSUP-23649	Fixed the data update issue with MODBUS RTU DCA (Serial).
R-01542 / DCSSUP-22403	Fixed multiple issues in IEC 60870-5-103 DCA: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Diagnostic Log was flooded with "Call b032_producer_update_quality fail -60" messages when IEC103 IED went offline - An empty message was logged when IED reported "COT: RESTART or POWERON" after being initialized - Parity or Framing errors stopped application layer and caused devices to go offline - One IED failure could take other IEDs to offline - One or more IEDs would go offline after sometime - Improved Telemetry time updates
D-15220	Fixed the issue in G100 GPIO DCA, where DO point is looped back to DI point, after 'Save and Commit changes, the DI point status persists to '1' but DO point status becomes '0'.
D-15132	Fixed the issue in D.20 FPGA where Rx is not disabled when switching to dormant mode.
D-15268	Fixed the issue in Modbus DCA that the device remains online when DCA receives a message with invalid CRC.
D-15280	Fixed the issue in Modbus DCA that DO command exception responses are not triggering protocol errors in HMI.
D-15269	Fixed the issue in Modbus DCA that HMI does not show protocol errors when invalid CRC DO/AO response received.
D-15256	Fixed the issue in Modbus DCA that Write Single Coil/Write Single Register Response Comm Errors Masked when first byte of address is 0,1 or 2, and Write Multiple Register results in false failure if first byte of "Starting Address" is not 0.
R-01650 / DCSSUP - 23512	Fixed the issue IEC61850 Client does not always send "report enable"

10.2.3 Servers

None.

10.2.4 Automation

None.

10.2.5 Configuration/Settings

None.

10.2.6 HMI

None.

10.2.7 Pass-through

None.

10.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15169	Fixed the issue in a case where Hot-hot system with HDLC configured is not handling the HDLC driver's FAULTY state (device remains online and transactions are frozen, points are not offline).
D-15179	Fixed the issue in Hot-hot system where HDLC driver falls into faulty mode after switchovers.
D-15124	Fixed the issue in Standalone system with HDLC configured, which is not handling the HDLC driver's FAULTY state.
D-15127	Fixed the issue of incorrect diagnostic log message in case of HDLC card fault requiring cold reboot occurs.

10.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15227/ R-01626	Corrected document [994-0155] G100 Instruction Manual (V300 R1) to indicate that the DP port requires active DP to HDMI or active DP to DVI-D adapters. Passive adapters are not supported.

10.2.10 Hardware

None.

10.3 Known Issues

This MCP version has the following known issues:

10.3.1 Cyber Security

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-14069	The MCP Settings GUI does not automatically log off after the inactivity timeout. It requires that the user click into the web page or hit refresh after the timeout occurs to trigger the Settings GUI to close the session. The mcpcfg utility will be locked out from use while the MCP Settings GUI session is open. If MCP Settings GUI was left open after the inactivity timeout has expired (maliciously or unintentionally), as a workaround, you can login and logout of the MCP Settings GUI in another browser to release the lockout of the mcpcfg utility.

For any additional known issues, please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

10.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibits tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behaviour/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-14111	Cold Reboot Required DI (1) based on HDLC card faulty state will be reset on warm reboot also.

10.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889 / B-16203	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134 / D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at the same time as General Interrogation response.
D-13996	IEC101/104 DPA buffer overflow DI events will be lost when set as discard newest.
D-13383	IEC 61850 Server does not report correct point values when both the digital points (Bit-1 and Bit-2) are 'ON' and will not recover until a new event occurs.
D-12567	The time sync accuracy of G100 when IEC101 Server (Unbalanced/Balanced) is used as a time sync source is > +/- 4 msec.
R-01651 / DCSSUP-24080 / DCSSUP - 23792	IEC 61850 Server does not update the quality of the points in a remote IEC61850 Client at startup
R-01668	DNP3 Server doesn't set IIN Local when DO "ForceControlsLockout" is ON.
R-01682/ DCSSUP-24417	DNP3 DPA is not setting the correct Local IIN bit "Digital Output in Local"

10.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948 / D-12000 / R-01430	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
D-14100	In MCP Runtime HMI, data points in 'Online Trends' do not display 'underscore (_)' in Point description even though it is there in the configuration.
D-13941	Control in progress DI pseudo point for GPIO DCA DO point is not getting high till pulse on +pulse off time when control command is getting executed on GPIO DCA DO point.

10.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

10.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports
B-14982	The product references in the Runtime (Local/Remote) HMI logs need to be changed as "MCP".
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

10.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

10.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.

10.3.9 Documentation

None.

10.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity for MCP

This MCP version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime. For tested performance levels, refer to **Table 10.1** and **Table 10.2**.

The G500 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G500 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G100 system has a maximum of 120 IEDs, 24k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Tejas V Master/LRU instances are not counted as part of 8 Masters or LRUs calculations, both for 4 core and 2 core G500s and for G100.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core	G100
Remote HMI	8	4	2

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Digital Event Manager	Alarms		
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000	1000
Calculator	Expression Type		
	Evaluations	10000	10000
	Timers	1000	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000	1000
	Type Conversions	1000	1000
	Averages	1000	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones		
	Max Zones	50	50
	Max Feeders	100	100

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Analog Reports DTA	Analog Reports are not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer	None	None
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250	250
	Analog Value Selection	250	250
	Control Lockout		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remote Groups 	8	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Groups 	10000	10000
	Double Points	1000	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000	10000
	Control in Progress	256	256
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server <u>connections</u> (Serial/Network/D.20)	Serial IED Connections		
	[Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports (150)]		
	DNP Multidrop	80	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80	80
	Generic ASCII	80	80
	SEL Binary IED	80	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80	80
	D.20	1	1
	Network IED Connections		
	DNP3 TCP	50	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50	50
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size	Calculated by Loader based on system size
	SNMP	1	1
	Serial Master Connections		
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8
	Network Master Connections		
	DNP3 Network Master	8	8
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	8
	Modbus Network Master	8	8
	IEC 61850 Server	8	8
SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs		
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255	255
	DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)
	Modbus Multidrop/TCP	20 (Note 1)	20 (Note 1)
	IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop	1000	1000
	IEC60870-5 104	10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)
	SNMP Client	100	100
	GenASCII Client	120	120
	IEC61850 Client	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 120 in total)
	SEL Binary Client	1	1
	D.20 Client	120	120
	Serial/Network Masters		
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8
	IEC 60870-1 101 Master	8	8
	Tejas V Master	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port, regardless of 2/4 cores.	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port
	DNP3 TCP Master	1	1
	Modbus TCP Master	1	1
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1	1
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3	3

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	GenASCII IED	1000	1000	
	SNMP IED	1000	1000	
	IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop			
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Measurand	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Packed Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Regulating Step Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Step Position	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED			
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Peak Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Digital Output	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• SER Digital Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client			
	D.20 S Card		64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
	D.20 A Card		32 Analog Inputs	32 Analog Inputs
	D.20 K Card		32 Digital Outputs	32 Digital Outputs
	D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs
		C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs

Application	Feature		Configuration Limits	
			G500	G100
		C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Tejas V Master		DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.	DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.

Note 1: Indicates recommended value which can be exceeded with an increased level of event latency.

This MCP version meets the following performance test levels.

- MCP Hardware under test:
 - G500 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM
 - G500 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM
 - G100 8 GB RAM
- The following table(s) indicate the G500 4 core, G500 2 core and G100 values in different loading conditions.
- If the loading levels are lower, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

Requirement	Steady State Loading			Avalanche Loading		
	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Loading Signal changes (continuously / sec)	AI - 5,000 DI - 100	AI - 1200 DI - 50	AI - 1200 DI - 12	DI - 62500 AI - 112500	DI - 18750 AI - 33750	All points changing twice in 2 secs
Number of connected IEDs	500	150	120	500	150	120
Total RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	24000	200,000	60,000	24000
Points / IED DI/AI/DO/AO/ACC	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED	400 125-DI, 225-AI, 20-DO, 20-AO & 10-Acc per IED
Each Server has points	4 core: DI = 7812 i.e., = (125*500)/8 AI = 14063 i.e., = (225*500)/8 DO = 1250 i.e., (20*500)/8	2 core: DI = 4687 i.e., = (125*150)/4 AI = 8437 i.e., = (225*150)/4 DO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4	4 DI = 1875 i.e., = 125 * 60 /4 AI = 3375 i.e., = 225 * 60 /4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4	4 core: DI = 7812 i.e., = (125*500)/8 AI = 14063 i.e., = (225*500)/8 DO = 1250 i.e., (20*500)/8	2 core: DI = 4687 i.e., = 125*150/4 AI = 8437 i.e., = (225*150)/4 DO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4	4 DI = 1875 i.e., = 125 * 60 /4 AI = 3375 i.e., = 225 * 60 /4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4

Requirement	Steady State Loading			Avalanche Loading		
	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100
	AO = 1250 i.e., (20*500)/8 Acc = 625 i.e., (10*500)/8	AO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4 Acc = 375 i.e., (10*150)/4	AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 ACC = 150 i.e., = 10 * 60/ 4	AO =1250 i.e., (20*500)/8 Acc = 625 i.e., (10*500)/8	AO = 750 i.e., (20*150)/4 Acc = 375 i.e., (10*150)/4	AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 ACC = 150 i.e., = 10 * 60/ 4
Remote HMI connections	4 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections	4 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections	2 Simultaneous connections
Local HMI connections	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (single displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (multiple displays)	1 connection (single displays)
Datalogger - Periodic reports/sec	100 Reports each with 5 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	50 Reports each with 10 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	120 AI mapped / 12 reports	100 Reports each with 5 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	50 Reports each with 10 AI points. Total 500 AI point mapped	120 AI mapped / 12 reports
ARRM	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	12 / sec	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	Maximum 240 file sets across all IEDs	12 / sec (twice within 2 secs)
Alarms	100/sec	50/sec	12	100/ sec	50/sec	12/sec

10.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices

This MCP version provides the following performance capabilities when configured in different modes (Standalone / Hot-Hot Redundancy / Hot Standby Redundancy / Warm Standby Redundancy).

10.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of MCP is tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next:

Notes:

- The performance tests results in **Table 10.1** were determined in Hot-Hot redundancy mode. The results apply to Warm Standby, Hot Standby and Standalone modes.
- The Tejas V Server performance tests results in **Table 10.2** were determined in Standalone mode. The results apply to Warm Standby, Hot Standby and Hot-Hot redundancy modes, if a 4 core G500 is used.

Table 10.1: Performance Test Results

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP3 / DNP3	DNP3 / DNP3	(DNP3 + D.2.0) / DNP3	(IEC 61850+DNP) / DNP	(IEC 61850 + DNP) / IEC61850	(IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary) / IEC 104	(IEC 61850+DNP) / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	60,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	24,000

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	48 DI/Sec, 1200 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	50 DI/Sec, 2500 AI/Sec	103 DI/Sec, 5000 AI/Sec	8 DI/Sec, 320 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	140 -Hot-Hot, 10-Hot Standby	101 x D.20 peripherals + 400 DNP IEDs	500	400-Hot-Hot, 100-Hot Standby	500	30-Hot-Hot, 30-Hot Standby
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	400 [AI-225, DI - 125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	400 [AI- 225, DI -125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	IEC 104: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0] DNP: [AI-225,	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
						DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) SEL Binary: [AI-75, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]	
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	6000

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	4 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO - 1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	4 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO - 1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	8 DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	2 DI - 1875, AI - 3375 DO - 300 AO -300 ACC - 150
Total number of Server Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	NA	NA	NA	NA	1008 (252 LD mapped in each LRU. So, $252*4=1008LD$)	NA	120 (60 LD mapped in each LRU. So, $60*2=120LD$)
Datasets configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	NA	254 Datasets mapped in each LRU	NA	61 Datasets mapped in each LRU
RCBs configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	NA	172 URCB for each LRU 82 BRCB for each LRU	NA	36 URCB for each LRU 19 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports updated per sec	100 Periodic reports each with 5 AI points	No reports	100 Periodic reports	100 Periodic reports each with 5 AI points	50 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points	100 Periodic reports	12 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V2.5	G500 V3.0	G500 V2.5	G100 V3.0
Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server)	DNP3 (Client / Server) + D.20 (Client)	IEC 61850 Client	IEC 61850 Server	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850 Server
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (4 Core)	G100
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	2 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	56, 95, 66	54, 100, 86	72, 100, 81	33, 100, 79	50, 100, 69	32, 100, 83	30, 100, 77
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	2.79, 3.097, 3.039	1.61, 1.74, 1.68	2.395, 2.646, 2.587	2.56 2.77 2.70	4.004, 4.318, 4.206	3.45, 4.03, 3.88	1.854, 2.113, 2.018
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	61, 1026, 508	35, 1760, 556	243, 2431, 720	12, 1301, 585	10, 287, 111	94, 1215, 204	12, 228, 113
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	12, 104, 28	22, 542, 282	1, 426, 9	4, 1987, 72	6, 468, 14	20, 1204, 63	9, 85, 16

Table 10.2: Performance Test Results in Standalone mode

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V2.8	G100 V2.3
Activity	Tejas V Server	DNP3 +D.20 /DNP3
Hardware	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Protocol – Client /Server	DNP3 / Tejas V	DNP3 + D.20 / DNP3
RTDB Point count	24,000	24,000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	840 – AI/sec 50 – DI/sec	1200 – AI/sec 12– DI/sec
Number of IEDs	60	120
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10] + D.20 points from 60 peripherals
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	400	6000
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	10 Number of Tejas V instances/ Logical Remote Units (LRU) 400	4 DI = 1875 i.e., = 125 * 60 / 4 AI = 3375 i.e., = 225 * 60 / 4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 AO = 300 i.e., = 20 * 60 / 4 ACC = 150 i.e., = 10 * 60 / 4
Datalogger reports per sec	12 Periodic reports and each report with 10 AI	12 Periodic reports and each report with 10 AI
Remote / Local HMI connections	1 Remote / 0 Local HMI	1 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Median, Max	48, 100, 82	35, 75, 100
Used Memory (GB) Min, Median, Max	1.27,1.4,1.34	<1, 1.201, 1.261

Results taken from Firmware Version	G500 V2.8	G100 V2.3
Activity	Tejas V Server	DNP3 +D.20 /DNP3
Hardware	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Median, Max	221, 812,700	172, 518, 2595
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Median, Max	75, 81, 78	12, 25, 254

10.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This MCP version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when active G500 / G100 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 10.3: Hot-Hot Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)	
	G500	G100
D.20 is not configured	1250	1780
D.20 is configured	1450	1940

10.4.3 HMI Response Times

Under steady state loading conditions, this version of G500 provides the HMI response times listed in the below Table 10.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions.

Table 10.4: User Interface Response Times – Steady State Normal Conditions

Activity	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100
Screen Access (Point Summary) (Min, Max, Median) sec	2, 2.6, 2.1 sec	1.5, 5.3, 1.9 sec	0.9, 1.7, 1.4 sec
Screen Access (One-Line Viewer) (Min, Max, Median) sec	9 sec	54 sec	14 sec
System Logs) (Min, Max, Median) sec	1.9, 2.7, 1.9 sec	4.9, 12.1, 5.9 sec	3.1, 3.9, 3.1 sec
Alarm ACK Delay (Single Alarm)	3 sec	<1 sec	<1 sec
Alarm ACK Delay (20,000 Alarms)	< 1 sec	16 sec	6 sec
DI/AI Update to Point Summary Screen	< 1 sec	< 1 sec	< 1 sec

NOTE: Under heavy loading conditions, the control latency was measured by simulating one control in every 5 seconds continuously from the Master station.

Screen Access time was measured in heavy loading condition.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This MCP version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy	
	G500	G100
IRIG-B IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 945 microseconds with an average of 39 microseconds and standard deviation of 28 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3507 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 866 microseconds with an average of 90 microseconds and standard deviation of 76 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3758
PTP IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 693 microseconds with an average of 40 microseconds and standard deviation of 31 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3457 	NA
NTP IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 1065 microseconds with an average of 437 microseconds and standard deviation of 216 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3614 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 867 microseconds with an average of 92 microseconds and standard deviation of 81 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3259

NOTES:

- IRIG-B/ PTP time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware is fully loaded.

Timestamp Accuracy

This MCP version provides the following Timestamp Accuracy.

Protocol	Accuracy	
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds	
	G500	G100
D.20 HDLC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 99.92% @ 1 ms 100% @ 2 ms Total number of samples considered ~18,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98.32% @ 1 ms 99.96% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a D.20 S peripheral
GPIO	NA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96.5% @ 1 ms 99.92% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at the GPIO
DNP I/O	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 83.33% @ 1 ms 99.82% @ 2 ms 99.86% @ 3 ms 100% @ 4 ms 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.4% @ 1 ms 80.14% @ 2 ms 96.15% @ 3ms 99.16% @ 4 ms

Protocol	Accuracy	
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds	
	G500	G100
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total number of samples considered ~16476 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 99.88% @ 5 ms 100% @ 6 ms Total number of samples considered ~11790 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral

Application List

This MCP version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
GPIO/Local Client(Available in G100 only)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Tejas V Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

11. Version 4.00 (12-April-2024)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the MCP.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	4.0.320	G500 Firmware Version.
G100 Firmware	4.0.320	G100 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	4.0.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
MCP HMI Viewer	4.0.320	Supported MCP HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.16	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.
IEC61850 CID Tool	8.0.8	Minimum Supported CID configuration tool for automatically creating IEC 61850 Server map files.

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the MCP v4.00.

Package/Firmware	G100 Version	G500 Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS RT	2.9.0	2.9.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	NA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	NA	1.2.3	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	FLEBG100A00006V107	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	NA	2.3.0 or 2.4.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
D2X	NA	SMXA0.400.0006	General release.

Limitations for D2x Functionality

D2x has an associated Environment Type in the G500 which is equivalent to a hardware based CPU Board.

Type SMC-0001-11 ("G500-D20 Environment, RAM only, single partition, max 7 serial ports") is the one released with G500 v4.00. This type has the following characteristics and limitations:

- Only D2x configurations equivalent to Single Node D20/D200 or Single Partition D20MX are supported. Configurations using Multiple Nodes D200 or Multiple Partitions D20MX are not supported unless are first scaled down to a single node / partition.
- G500 cannot use the exact same D20 Firmware from D20 based RTUs (SABxxxx or SANxxxx). The D2x Firmware running in G500 is specific to MCP platform (is similar to a CCU Base D20ME firmware but uses different applications). Existing configurations will go through a D2x Firmware Upgrade process for G500.
- NVRAM is not available in G500 as D2x RTU – even if D2x application settings are configured for NVRAM. This applies also to "Save Points on Power Fail" not being possible.
- Only COM1 to COM7 are available to D2x applications (same as in a single board D20 CPU).
- Devices configured for Function "D" and with Device Redundancy Enabled – must have their configuration deployed separately from DSAS, the WESMAINT DATABASE SYNC is not operational.
- Time sync of DNP3 outstations using DNP3 DCA (B023-0) has a time accuracy jitter of up to 60 msec, therefore should be avoided and outstations obtain their own time synch where possible.

Key Functions and Changes

- SMXA0.400 is the general release D2x Firmware version.

11.1 Enhancements

11.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

11.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-17858	Updated the new default values for some parameters in IEC 60870-5-103 DCA Application Parameters and Device Properties.

11.1.3 Servers

None.

11.1.4 Automation

None.

11.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05145	Updated "mcpcfg" utility and Settings GUI to add support for D2x functions.
B-18097	Added support to MCP Utilities to prevent restoring a snapshot for an MCP/D2x device to a dual core unit.

11.1.6 HMI

None.

11.1.7 Pass-through

None.

11.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05126	Upgraded MCP to Edge OS 2.9.0.
E-04823	Emulated 68K in Edge OS.
E-05062	Updated Real Time kernel extensions for MCP.
E-05133	Changed existing license name from D2x Legacy to TEJAS V Server.
B-17671	Added MCP hardware identifier into the output of the command "mcpsi".
E-05221	Updated MCP licensing to add support for D2x licenses.
E-04956	Updated MCP ordering SKU to allow users to order the MCP with D2x functions.
E-05159	Updated MCP redundancy to consolidate redundancy types.
E-04821 / E-05219 / E-05070	Added support to run D2X applications in MCP.

11.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05164	Updated document [MIS-0109] MCP Firmware Release Notes (V400 R0) with Max number of HMI sessions allowed under Capability and Capacity and to indicate limitations of D2X function.
E-05179	Updated document [SWM0101] MCP Software Configuration Guide (V400 R0) with a new Chapter for D2X configuration and operation, new defaults for IEC 60870-5-103 Application Parameters, MCP Redundancy consolidation, changing the license name from "D2X Legacy" to "Tejas V Server", inserting a new section for D2X RTU, D2X Licensing information, model number changes, serial ports and Net being used in D2X, updating HAMA Power Supply AI values, statements when Reset Database Tables actions are required.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05230	Updated document [SWM0106] G500 Substation Gateway Quick Start Guide (V400 R0) with D2X licensing information and changing the license name from "D2X Legacy" to "Tejas V Server".
E-05245	Updated document [SWM0116] G100 Substation Gateway Quick Start Guide (V400 R0) with D2X licensing information and changing the license name from "D2X Legacy" to "Tejas V Server".
E-05232	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual for V400 release (V400 R0) with D2X wiring, serial ports required in D2X mode, updating order codes, redundancy consolidation, changing the license name from "D2X Legacy" to "Tejas V Server", D2X function with RS 232 switch panel, Manufacturer P/N for the D.20 HDLC connector, clarifications for Status 1 LED and Alarm Relay.
E-05271	Updated document [994-0155] G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual for V400 release (V400 R0) with updating order codes, redundancy consolidation, changing the license name from "D2X Legacy" to "Tejas V Server", D2X function with RS 232 switch panel, D.20 topologies for redundant G100, Manufacturer P/N for the D.20 HDLC connector.
E-05298	Created document [994-0153] MCP Binder and ISO Image (V400 R0).
E-05277	Updated document [B012-0SCG] IRIG-B DCA Configuration Guide (V300 R0).
E-05278	Updated document [B099-0SCG] SNTP Client DTA Configuration Guide (V200 R0).
E-05233	Updated help file content in DSAS online/offline editor with D2X licensing and MCP redundancy consolidation.
E-05234	Update help file in MCP Runtime HMI with redundancy consolidation and Runtime HMI availability when function D is selected.
B-17752	Update new GE Vernova Logo in to all the GE release documents.
B-18100	Updated document [MIS-0110] Open Source License Information (V400 R0).
E-05339	Updated document [SWM0105] G500 Secure Deployment User Guide (V400 R0).

11.1.10 Hardware

None.

11.2 Fixed defects

This version of MCP has the fixes for the following defects compared to MCP version 310.

11.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

11.2.2 Clients

None.

11.2.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01686 / DCSSUP-24492	Fixed the issue in DNP DPA, where Master Address is ignored when Application Parameters are set to Use Default.
R-01677 / DCSSUP-24274	Fixed the issue related to IEC61850 Server not running after upgrade of configuration to v3.10 and with IEC 61850 server already enabled. Service Update provided for firmware version 3.10

11.2.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01665 / DCSSUP-024198	Fixed the issue in ARRM application, where ARRM shows up as Failed in System Status when it is not even configured.

11.2.5 Configuration/Settings

None.

11.2.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15511	Fixed the issue in HMI – Points Details – HAMA, where the power supply text points are not updating on the fly (e.g., when one wasn't present at boot up and you insert it later) resulting in the power supply status showing Invalid (6).
D-15380	Fixed the issue in HMI – Points Details – HAMA, where the DI point for power supply does not turn off when power lost.

11.2.7 Pass-through

None.

11.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15432	Fixed the issue in "swlic-batch" script, where the script comes back with "No batch files found: batch.lic" even when the mounted USB contains a good and valid "batch.lic" file.

11.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15827	Corrected document [994-0152] G500 Instruction Manual (V310 R0) to demonstrate the correct connection of D.20 link for G500B in the diagram of "Single D.20 link with redundant G500" and "Single D.20 link, redundant LAN with redundant G500".
D-15828	Corrected document [994-0155] G100 Instruction Manual (V310 R0) to indicate the maxim power ratings for D.20 Power.
R-01678	Updated the Capability and Capacity section of the document MIS-0109 MCP Firmware Release Notes as new V310 R1 to clarify maximum number of HMI sessions allowed.
R-01666 / DCSSUP-24173	Corrected the document [SWM0101] MCP Software Configuration Guide (V400 R0) to update the HAMA AI point values.

11.2.10 Hardware

None.

11.3 Known Issues

This MCP version has the following known issues:

11.3.1 Cyber Security

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-14069	The MCP Settings GUI does not automatically log off after the inactivity timeout. It requires that the user click into the web page or hit refresh after the timeout occurs to trigger the Settings GUI to close the session. The mpcfg utility will be locked out from use while the MCP Settings GUI session is open. If MCP Settings GUI was left open after the inactivity timeout has expired (maliciously or unintentionally), as a workaround, you can login and logout of the MCP Settings GUI in another browser to release the lockout of the mpcfg utility.

For any additional known issues, please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

11.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12900	Alarm inhibits tag & Scan inhibit tags on DI point of D20 peripheral (S-card) is getting removed after failover in redundancy.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behaviour/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-14111	Cold Reboot Required DI (1) based on HDLC card faulty state will be reset on warm reboot also.
D-15320	With Auto Time Sync enabled, IEC103 DCA does not automatically perform a time sync when there is a change in local time.

11.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889 / B-16203	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134 / D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at the same time as General Interrogation response.
D-13996	IEC101/104 DPA buffer overflow DI events will be lost when set as discard newest.
D-13383	IEC 61850 Server does not report correct point values when both the digital points (Bit-1 and Bit-2) are 'ON' and will not recover until a new event occurs.
D-12567	The time sync accuracy of G100 when IEC101 Server (Unbalanced/Balanced) is used as a time sync source is > +/- 4 msec.
D-15288	G500 time synch from serial masters (IEC101, DNP3) relies on the regular crystal clock (Linux clock) which drifts and is inaccurate.
R-01651 / DCSSUP-24080 / DCSSUP - 23792	IEC 61850 Server does not update the quality of the points in a remote IEC61850 Client at startup
R-01668	DNP3 Server doesn't set IIN Local when DO "ForceControlsLockout" is ON.
R-01682/ DCSSUP-24417	DNP3 DPA is not setting the correct Local IIN bit "Digital Output in Local"

11.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948 / D-12000 / R-01430	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinx wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
D-14100	In MCP Runtime HMI, data points in 'Online Trends' do not display 'underscore (_)' in Point description even though it is there in the configuration.
D-13941	Control in progress DI pseudo point for GPIO DCA DO point is not getting high till pulse on +pulse off time when control command is getting executed on GPIO DCA DO point.
R-01654 / DCSSUP-23785	LogicLinx ITC application fails when using an Internal Transition counter.

11.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
D-13084	Need to remove unwanted text message displayed on the console when user tries to open mcpcfg/Settings GUI simultaneously in a particular scenario.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

11.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports
B-14982	The product references in the Runtime (Local/Remote) HMI logs need to be changed as "MCP".
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration, then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.
D-15869	D2x Wesmait Screen over network (d2xcon) is getting locked in a case when up and down arrow is continually pressed to navigate.

11.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

11.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
D-15745	Incorrect subnets overlap checks when DHCP is enabled on any of the Network Interfaces

11.3.9 Documentation

None.

11.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.

Capability and Capacity for MCP

This MCP version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime. For tested performance levels, refer to **Table 11.1** and **Table 11.2**.

The G500 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

When D2X function is enabled, the G500 4 core performance test configuration is reduced by approximately 50% (half).

The G500 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G100 system has a maximum of 120 IEDs, 24k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Tejas V Master/LRU instances are not counted as part of 8 Masters or LRUs calculations, both for 4 core and 2 core G500s and for G100.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core	G100
Remote HMI	8	4	2

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Digital Event Manager	Alarms		
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	256	256
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000	1000
Calculator	Expression Type		
	Evaluations	10000	10000
	Timers	1000	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000	1000
	Type Conversions	1000	1000
	Averages	1000	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000	1000
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones		
	Max Zones	50	50

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
	Max Feeders	100	100
Analog Reports DTA	Analog Reports are not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer	None	None
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250	250
	Analog Value Selection	250	250
	Control Lockout		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remote Groups 	8	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Groups 	10000	10000
	Double Points	1000	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000	10000
	Control in Progress	256	256
Analog Data Logger	Redundant I/O	10000	10000
	Continuous Reports	1000	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000	1000
VPN Server	Out of Range Reports	1000	1000
	Number of VPN Clients	8	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D. 20)	Serial IED Connections		
	[Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports (150)]		
	DNP Multidrop	80	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80	80
	Generic ASCII	80	80
	SEL Binary IED	80	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80	80
	D.20	1	1
	Network IED Connections		
	DNP3 TCP	50	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50	50
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size	Calculated by Loader based on system size
	SNMP	1	1

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
	Serial Master Connections			
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8	
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8	8	
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8	
	Network Master Connections			
	DNP3 Network Master	8	8	
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	8	
	Modbus Network Master	8	8	
	IEC 61850 Server	8	8	
	SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs		
		IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255	255
		DNP3 Multidrop/Network	10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)
Modbus Multidrop/TCP		20 (Note 1)	20 (Note 1)	
IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop		1000	1000	
IEC60870-5 104		10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)	
SNMP Client		100	100	
GenASCII Client		120	120	
IEC61850 Client		Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 120 in total)	
SEL Binary Client		1	1	
D.20 Client		120	120	
Serial/Network Masters				
DNP3 Serial Master		8	8	
Modbus Serial Master		8	8	
IEC 60870-1 101 Master		8	8	
Tejas V Master		The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port, regardless of 2/4 cores.	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port	
DNP3 TCP Master		1	1	
Modbus TCP Master		1	1	
IEC 60870-1 104 Master		1	1	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3	3	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	GenASCII IED	1000	1000	
	SNMP IED	1000	1000	
	IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop			
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Measurand	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Packed Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Regulating Step Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Step Position	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED			
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Peak Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Digital Output	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• SER Digital Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client			
	D.20 S Card		64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
D.20 A Card		32 Analog Inputs	32 Analog Inputs	
D.20 K Card		32 Digital Outputs	32 Digital Outputs	
D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	

Application	Feature		Configuration Limits	
			G500	G100
		C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
		C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Tejas V Master		DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.	DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.

Note 1: Indicates recommended value which can be exceeded with an increased level of event latency.

This MCP version meets the following performance test levels.

- MCP Hardware under test:
 - G500 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM
 - G500 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM
 - G100 8 GB RAM
- The following sections indicate the G500 4 core, G500 2 core and G100 values in different loading conditions.
- If the loading levels are lower, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

11.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices

This MCP version provides the following performance capabilities when configured in different modes (Standalone and Hot-Hot Redundancy).

11.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of MCP was tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next:

Note:

- To see the performance tests results which were performed before V4.0 release, refer to the tables: Table 10.1 and Table 10.2.
- Performance test results in MCP Standalone mode for V4.0 release are in **Table 11.1**.
"NA" indicates a specific test and combination that was not performed in V4.0.

Table 11.1: Performance Test Results in Standalone Mode

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Protocol – Client / Server	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary / IEC 104	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC-101 + IEC-103 + / IEC 104	IEC104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC-101 + IEC-103 + Sel Binary + / IEC 104	DNP3DCA / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	58290	24000	60000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	102 DI/Sec, 5066 AI/Sec	48 DI/sec, 336 AI/Sec	8 DI/sec, 360 AI/Sec	8 DI/sec, 360 AI/Sec

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Number of IEDs	500 IEC 104: 295 MODBUS: 195 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary: 1	149 IEC 104: 85 MODBUS: 55 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2	100 IEC 104: 70 MODBUS: 20 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary:	DNP3 LAN: 60
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]	IEC 104: 189 [AI-74, DI-75, DO-20, AO-10, ACC-10) MODBUS: 200 [AI-109, DI-75, DO-8, AO-8, ACC-0]	DNP3 LAN 400 [AI-225, DI - 125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
	DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] SEL Binary: 962 [AI-55, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]	DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20]	DNP: 199 [AI-112, DI-62, DO-10, AO-10, ACC-5] IEC 101: 189 [AI-74, DI-75, DO-20, AO-10, ACC-10] SEL Binary: 856 [AI-55, DI-680, DO-121 AO-0 ACC-0]	
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	13680	5070	6000

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Number of Master connections	8	4	4	2
Point Count / Server	DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	DI - 5320, AI - 6080 DO -760 AO -760 ACC - 760	DI - 1950, AI - 2220 DO -300 AO -300 ACC - 300	DI - 1875, AI - 3375 DO - 300 AO -300 ACC - 150
Number of Serial Ports	8 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 SEL Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1	6 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2	8 DNP3_serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 Sel Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1	NA
Total number of Server Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	NA	NA	NA	120 (60 LD mapped in each LRU. So, 60*2 = 120LD)
Datasets configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	61 Datasets mapped in each LRU
RCBs configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	36 URCB for each LRU 19 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports updated per sec	100 Periodic reports	NA	NA	12 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Alarms (Steady State)	100/sec	12/sec	50/sec	48/sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	2 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	66.2, 99.7, 82.1	61.5, 100, 91.9	48.3, 100, 74.5	31, 100, 87.9
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	3.94, 4.18, 4.01	1.59, 1.75, 1.68	1.55, 1.64, 1.58	1.51, 2.05, 1.86
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	100.8, 344.3, 182.2	201.3, 514.5, 312.1	102, 482.8, 212.6	3, 290.9, 113.1
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	12.7, 79.8, 24.5	13.2, 160.1, 27.8	13.9, 281.2, 29.7	9.2, 117.9, 17.1
Avalanche Loading Signal changes) over 2 secs)	NA	NA	NA	All points changing twice in 2 secs

Performance test results for G500 (4 Core) multi-protocol in Hot-Hot mode are in **Table 11.2**.

Table 11.2: Performance Test Results in Hot-Hot mode

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
Protocol – Client / Server	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC 101 + SEL Binary / IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	102 DI/Sec, 5066 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	500 IEC 104: 295 MODBUS: 195 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary: 1
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
	<p>DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10]</p> <p>IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20]</p> <p>SEL Binary: 962 [AI-55, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]</p>
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000
Number of Master connections	8
Point Count / Server	DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625
Number of Serial Ports	8 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 SEL Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
Datalogger reports per sec	100 Periodic reports
Alarms	100/sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	68.8, 99.8, 82.3
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	3.55, 4.45, 4.21
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	100.99, 363.182, 210.003
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	11.951, 125.195, 24.427

11.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This MCP version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when active G500 / G100 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 11.3: Hot-Hot Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)	
	G500	G100
D.20 is not configured	1250	1780
D.20 is configured	1450	1940

11.4.3 HMI Response Times

HMI Response Times were not tested in V4.00 – but are expected to be similar to V3.10. Please refer to Section *HMI Response Times*.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This MCP version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy	
	G500	G100
IRIG-B IN (G100 tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 991 microseconds with an average of 51 microseconds and standard deviation of 37 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~4989 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 866 microseconds with an average of 90 microseconds and standard deviation of 76 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3758
PTP IN (tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 693 microseconds with an average of 40 microseconds and standard deviation of 31 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3457 	NA
NTP IN (tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 700 microseconds with an average of 192 microseconds and standard deviation of 75 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3889 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 867 microseconds with an average of 92 microseconds and standard deviation of 81 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3259

NOTES:

- IRIG-B / PTP time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware is fully loaded.

Timestamp Accuracy

This MCP version provides the following Timestamp Accuracy.

Protocol	Accuracy				
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds				
	G500 Time sync source (IRIG-B)			G500 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)	G100 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)
MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	D2x Container (2 Core) Function Type-D	D2x Container (4 Core) Function Type-C	MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-S	
D.20 HDLC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98% @ +/- 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~8000 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98.7% @ +/- 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~8627 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 99.94% @ +/- 2 ms 100% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~5149 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 90.04% @ +/- 2 ms 97.39% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6388 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 57.99% @ +/- 2 ms 72.14% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6525 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral
GPIO	NA	NA	NA	NA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96.5% @ 1 ms 99.92% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at the GPIO

Protocol	Accuracy				
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds				
	G500 Time sync source (IRIG-B)			G500 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)	G100 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)
MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	D2x Container (2 Core) Function Type-D	D2x Container (4 Core) Function Type-C	MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-S	
DNP I/O (tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 83.33% @ 1 ms 99.82% @ 2 ms 99.86% @ 3 ms 100% @ 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~16476 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral 	Test results not available	Test results not available	Test results not available	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.4% @ 1 ms 80.14% @ 2 ms 96.15% @ 3ms 99.16% @ 4 ms 99.88% @ 5 ms 100% @ 6 ms Total number of samples considered ~11790 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral

Timestamp Accuracy in IEDs when MCP is syncing time over SCADA protocol

Notes:

- MCP device is receiving time via time sync when the source is IRIG-B.
- MCP device is sending time to downstream IEDs over SCADA protocol.

Time Sync Output	Accuracy		
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds		
	G500 (2 core)	(G500 4 core)	G100
	MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	MCP Container (4 Core) Function Type-C	MCP Container Function Type-S
DNP3 Serial (DNP DCA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 97.65% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~6499 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 85.79% @ +/- 1 ms • 99.95% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~6501 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 99.21% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~4781 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral

Application List

This MCP version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
GPIO/Local Client(Available in G100 only)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Tejas V Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

12. Version 4.10 (08-October-2024)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the MCP.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	4.1.231	G500 Firmware Version.
G100 Firmware	4.1.231	G100 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	4.1.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
MCP HMI Viewer	4.1.231	Supported MCP HMI 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.1.20	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.
IEC61850 CID Tool	8.1.1	Minimum Supported CID configuration tool for automatically creating IEC 61850 Server map files.

Cross Compatibility Versions

The following table defines the compatibility between G500 firmware versions and SMX firmware versions.

Compatibility	G500 ≤ v3.10 (C1)	G500 v4.00 (D0)	G500 v4.10 (D1)
SMXnn.400 (RAM only, should not be used)	N	Y	Y
SMXnn.401	N	Y	Y
SMXnn.410	N	N	Y

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the MCP v4.10.

Package/Firmware	G100 Version	G500 Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.9.0	2.9.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	NA	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
CPLD	NA	1.2.3	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	FLEBG100A00006V107	VX5D0007.C01	Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	NA	2.3.0 or 2.4.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
D2X	NA	SMXA0.410.0004	General release.

Specific G500 D2x Characteristics and Limitations:

D2x has an associated Environment Type in the G500 which is equivalent to a hardware based CPU Board.

Only D2x configurations equivalent to Single Node D20/D200 or Single Partition D20MX are supported. Configurations using Multiple Nodes D200 or Multiple Partitions D20MX are not supported unless are first scaled down to a single node / partition.

G500 cannot use the exact same D20 Firmware from D20 based RTUs (SABxxxx or SANxxxx). The D2x Firmware running in G500 is specific to MCP platform (is similar to a CCU Base D20ME firmware but uses different applications). Existing configurations will go through a D2x Firmware Upgrade process for G500 D2x.

Redundant CCU option is not supported in D.20 Communication Parameters; use instead the D2X Application Communication Watchdog (A026-1S) to monitor the redundant CCU state.

Secondary IP Addressing in LAN Settings is not supported.

Type **SMC-0001-11** ("G500-D20 Environment, RAM only, single partition, max 7 serial ports") has the following additional characteristics and limitations:

- NVRAM is not available in G500 as D2x RTU – even if D2x application settings are configured for NVRAM. This applies also to "Save Points on Power Fail" not being possible.
- Only COM1 to COM7 are available to D2x applications (same as in a single board D20 CPU).

Type **SMC-0001-01** ("G500-D20 Environment, single partition, max 7 serial ports") has the following additional characteristics and limitations:

- Enables NVRAM for G500-D2X Applications.
- Only COM1 to COM7 are available to D2x applications (same as in a single board D20 CPU).
- Requires New **DSAS Firmware Library** with **SMXA0.401** or later.
- Requires New **D2x Firmware** Name and Version **SMXA0.401** or later.
- DSAS v4.10 contains these updates.
- For DSAS v4.00 users:
 - Install above exhibits, packaged in a single "meta package" file:
"G500-D2X_SMXA0_401_20240430_NVRAM_MetaPackage.7zip".
 - Technical Note **TN0128** describes how to install and enable the above.

Starting with **DSAS v4.10** and **SMXA0.410** (using B014-1S V600 or later) - the D2x WESMAINT access Passwords are encrypted and cannot be visualized anymore in the B014-1S table. In addition – the following rules are enforced for WESMAINT users and passwords:

- User name cannot be blank.
- The rules for entering strong passwords are:
 - Between 8 and 22 English characters.
 - At least one English uppercase character (A through Z).
 - At least one English lowercase character (a through z).
 - At least one number, Base 10 digits (0 through 9).
 - At least one non-alpha-numeric character.
- When creating a new device configuration – strong passwords must be entered.
- After importing D20MX configurations – strong passwords must be entered.
- After importing D20 (not D20MX) configurations – the original D20 passwords are retained as long as changes are not done again for the passwords. If password changes are required – then strong password rules are enforced and apply.

For more details, please refer to MCP Software Configuration Guide V410 R0 (SWM0101).

Key Functions and Changes

- SMXA0.410 is the general release D2x Firmware version.
- Remote Desktop HMI is not available anymore for any MCP version.

12.1 Enhancements

12.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

12.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01709 / DCSSUP-24499	Enhanced SNMP Agent Browser to retrieve all available OIDs from the IED, regardless of being public or private.
B-18397	Enhanced DNP3 DCA to add support for RTS/CTS flow control.
B-18264	Enhanced Programmable Synchrocheck Relay (PSR) DCA configured with MCP-D device to add support for end to end TTL to B003/HDLC Driver to ensure control doesn't miss PSR window.

12.1.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01560 / E-04926	Added support for compacting data over IEC 101 and IEC 104 server connections using SQ=1.
R-01644 / DCSSUP-23837	Enhanced DNP3 DPA (network and serial) to add a new parameter "Binary Input Event Variation same as Queued Variation" (false by default) to provide an option for the response variation to be the device profile default variation when the master issues a read request using variation 0, or a class data scan.
R-01639 / DCSSUP-23768	Enhanced DNP3 DPA (network and serial) to add a new parameter "Offline Sets Local IIN" (true by default) to provide an option for the Local IIN not to be set when there are Invalid/Control Inhibited condition for the binary output points mapped by the DNP3 DPA.

12.1.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01655 / E-05292	Enhanced the functionality of MCP Input Point Suppression (IPS) to allow the user to override both the Value and Quality of the point.
B-18399	Enhanced IPS functionality for ACC point type to be overridden as well as AI and DI point types.
E-05471	Increased number of user defined DEM (Alarm) group to 500.

12.1.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05352	Added support for configuring Net redundancy in mcpcfg and Settings GUI for G100
B-18764	Added support for ARP Monitoring Peer IP List in mcpcfg and Settings GUI for G100

12.1.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01691 / DCSSUP-24448	Enhanced the Local and Remote HMI to add support for invalidating the HMI session when there is an MCP switchover

12.1.7 Pass-through

None.

12.1.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05332	Enhanced G100 network interfaces to allow LAN teaming so that it can be used for failover/redundant mode.
B-18709	Added support to load as PoC, via PETC: the DvM Edge and DvM UR Adapter, operating with below limitations: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The DvM Edge and UR Adapter containers can only access the EdgeOS Host and Edge Manager ports. This means that the MCP would have to be in a DMZ with an external firewall because both upstream and downstream connections would be on same physical port. This limitation may be lifted by putting the DvM Edge and UR Adapter on the same network as the mcp_core container, but isolation between the DvM Edge/UR Adapter and MCP Core apps would not be as strong. 2. The DvM Edge and UR Adapters must be signed and built with the IP address of the DvM host baked into the application. At this time there is no provision for a configuration file (this is a future DvM enhancement).
R-01742 / DCSSUP-24965	Improved timing at startup to eliminate a potential race condition related to file system check during POST.

12.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05321	Updated document [MIS-0109] MCP Firmware Release Notes (V410 R0) with short explanation about D2x B014 encrypted passwords.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05395	Updated document [SWM0101] MCP Software Configuration Guide (V410 R0) with IPS functionality, IEC 101/104 Global Settings/Server Map/Master Station Application Parameters, D2x B014 encrypted passwords, G500 as D2x limitations, describing the new settings for Local and Remote HMI heartbeat, LAN redundancy in G100, restarting G100 after changing Maintenance port, DNP Master station application parameters with new additions.
E-05393	Updated help file content in DSAS online/offline editor with updating IEC 101/104 Global Settings/Server Map/Master Station Application Parameters
E-05436	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (V410 R0) with adding section to specify D.20 Link Capabilities and restrictions, RD HMI license no longer available, SFP related information and order codes.
E-05437	Updated document [994-0155] G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (V410 R0) with adding section to specify D.20 Link Capabilities and restrictions, RD HMI license no longer available, Product specification for Ethernet connections and order codes.
E-05453	Created document [994-0153] MCP Binder and ISO Image (V410 R0).
E-05419	Update D2X Documentation A113-0S CG, B013-0S CG based on SMXA0.410
E-05476	Updated document [SWM0105] G500 Secure Deployment Guide (V410 R0) by adding security for D2x functionality.
E-05490	Updated document [MIS-0110] Open Source License Information (V410 R0).

12.1.10 Hardware

None.

12.2 Fixed defects

This version of MCP has the fixes for the following defects compared to MCP version 400.

12.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

12.2.2 Clients

None.

12.2.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-13373	Fixed the issue in IEC61850 DPA server application that it will have a child restart if system time jumps by more than 4 hours
R-01682 / DCSSUP-24417	Fixed the issue in DNP3 DPA, where it does not set the correct IIN "Digital Output in Local" bit but set the wrong IIN "Parameters Invalid or Out of Range" bit in the response when Force Controls Lock Out is set in DNP3 Master.

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01651 / DCSSUP-24080 / DCSSUPI - 23792	IEC 61850 Server does not update the quality of the points in a remote IEC61850 Client at startup
R-01668	DNP3 Server doesn't set IIN Local when DO "ForceControlsLockout" is ON.
R-01736 / DCSSUP-24926	Fixed the issue in DNP3 DPA, where it does not respond correctly to Class 1 + Analog Input poll request with DI event without time stamp and no analog values.
R-01672 / DCSSUP-23813	Fixed the issue in DNP3 DPA, where it was responding to analog polls with "Parameters Invalid or Out of Range".

12.2.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-05033	Suppressed quality through Input Point Suppression (IPS) application is not reported to Masters. DNP3 and IEC 101-104 Servers send Online Quality rather than the substituted/last reported quality when points are suppressed.

12.2.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15745	Fixed the issue in Configuring Network Interfaces, where incorrect subnet overlap checking is in place when DHCP is enabled on Net.

12.2.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-15869	D2x Wesmaint Screen over network (d2xcon) is getting locked in a case when up and down arrow is continually pressed to navigate. Note: Fixed in SMX.A0.410

12.2.7 Pass-through

None.

12.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01716 / DCSSUP-24554	Fixed the issue in Hot-Hot redundancy, where Alarm and One Line Diagram are not updating correctly in new active G500 after failover.
D-15907	Fixed the issue in Network Summary of mcpcfg / Settings GUI, where D2x allocated network ports are getting displayed as DHCP instead of Static when any of MCP network ports is configured as DHCP.
R-01654 / DCSSUP-23785	Fixed the cosmetic issue in HMI's System Status, where Internal Transition Counter of LogicLinx is getting displayed as Failed.
D-15785	Fixed the issue in mcpcfg utility 1.1.16, where a v4.0 snapshot for an MCP/D2x device along with a v4.0 firmware image was allowed to load to a G500 2-core unit without any error messages.
D-15745	Fixed the issue related to incorrect subnets overlap checks when DHCP is enabled on any of the Network Interfaces
R-01658/ DCSSUP-23531	Fixed the issue where SSH passthrough tunnels are allowed by default into other internal zone IEDs

12.2.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-16016	Updated document [994-0155] G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual with a note for the SFP Module 1000BASE-SX LC (580-3785)

12.2.10 Hardware

None.

12.3 Known Issues

This MCP version has the following known issues:

12.3.1 Cyber Security

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-14069	The MCP Settings GUI does not automatically log off after the inactivity timeout. It requires that the user click into the web page or hit refresh after the timeout occurs to trigger the Settings GUI to close the session. The mcpcfg utility will be locked out from use while the MCP Settings GUI session is open. If MCP Settings GUI was left open after the inactivity timeout has expired (maliciously or unintentionally), as a workaround, you can login and logout of the MCP Settings GUI in another browser to release the lockout of the mcpcfg utility.

For any additional known issues, please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

12.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475 D-09915	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behaviour/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-14111	Cold Reboot Required DI (1) based on HDLC card faulty state will be reset on warm reboot also.
D-15320	With Auto Time Sync enabled, IEC103 DCA does not automatically perform a time sync when there is a change in local time.
D-15881	G100 D.20 DCA failed after some run time (long run setup)

12.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889 / B-16203	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134 / D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at the same time as General Interrogation response.
D-13996	IEC101/104 DPA buffer overflow DI events will be lost when set as discard newest.
D-12567	The time sync accuracy of G100 when IEC101 Server (Unbalanced/Balanced) is used as a time sync source is > +/- 4 msec.
D-15288	G500 time synch from serial masters (IEC101, DNP3) relies on the regular crystal clock (Linux clock) which drifts and is inaccurate.

12.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However – the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948 / D-12000 / R-01430	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinX wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
D-14100	In MCP Runtime HMI, data points in 'Online Trends' do not display 'underscore (_)' in Point description even though it is there in the configuration.
D-15945	When manual force quality "Comm Lost CX" is applied on any AI/DI/Acc points then it is not getting reported as "Old Data" quality to IEC61850DPA

12.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

12.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports
B-14982	The product references in the Runtime (Local/Remote) HMI logs need to be changed as "MCP".
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration, then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

12.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

12.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE C37.238-2017 IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-15990	Wesmaint Screen does not allow user to login with the maximum characters when username has 22 characters and password has 64 characters
R-01637 / DCSSUP-23735	Issue with Network Interfaces of G500, where the internal MAC address shows up in switching table when any rear port is connected to the Switch.
D-16083	MCP - D mode - Time sync related setting changes hang Settings GUI and mcpcfg

GE Internal Reference #	Description
N/A	<p>The following limitations exist for G100 Redundant LAN. Please refrain from using unsupported functionalities.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An Active IP cannot be configured on a Redundant LAN interface. 2. The Static IP of a Redundant LAN interface cannot be used as the PEER IP used for pairing a Hot-Hot MCP system. 3. VLAN's cannot be configured on a Redundant LAN interface. 4. DHCP cannot be configured on a Redundant LAN interface. 5. Only one Redundant LAN interface can be configured, either on Net 1/Net 2 or on Net 3/Net 4. <p>Despite limitations 1 and 2, G100 Redundant LAN can be used in a Hot-Hot G100 system. For example, a valid configuration for a Hot-Hot G100 system would be the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Net 1 and Net 2 configured as Single LAN Interfaces, each having an Active and Static IP. • PEER IP using either Net 1 or Net 2 Static IP of the peer G100. • Net 3 and Net 4 configured as a Redundant LAN interface with only a Static IP. <p>Note that limitations 1 and 2 imply that in a Hot-Hot G100 redundant system, only the following applications can communicate over the Redundant LAN interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DNP 3.0 Network Client • IEC 61850 Client and Server • Modbus TCP Client <p>The reason is that these applications will use the Static IP of the interface when communicating in Hot-Hot mode.</p> <p>Typical failover time for G100 Redundant LAN is 3 seconds. Better performance can be expected with the G500 Redundant LAN.</p>

12.3.9 Documentation

None.

12.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	<p>No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.</p>

Capability and Capacity for MCP

This MCP version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime. For tested performance levels, refer to **Table 12.1** and **Table 12.2**.

The G500 4 cores system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

When D2X function is enabled, the G500 4 core performance test configuration is reduced by approximately 50% (half).

The G500 2 cores system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G100 system has a maximum of 120 IEDs, 24k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Tejas V Master/LRU instances are not counted as part of 8 Masters or LRUs calculations, both for 4 core and 2 core G500s and for G100.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 4-core	G500 2-core	G100
Remote HMI	8	4	2

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Digital Event Manager	Alarms		
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	500	500
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000	1000
Calculator	Expression Type		
	Evaluations	10000	10000
	Timers	1000	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000	1000
	Type Conversions	1000	1000
	Averages	1000	1000
Output to Input Conversions	1000	1000	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones		
	Max Zones	50	50
	Max Feeders	100	100
Analog Reports DTA	Analog Reports are not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer	None	None
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250	250
	Analog Value Selection	250	250
	Control Lockout		
	• Remote Groups	8	8
	• Local Groups	10000	10000
	Double Points	1000	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000	10000
	Control in Progress	256	256
Analog Data Logger	Redundant I/O	10000	10000
	Continuous Reports	1000	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000	1000
VPN Server	Out of Range Reports	1000	1000
	Number of VPN Clients	8	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D. 20)	Serial IED Connections		
	[Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports (150)]		
	DNP Multidrop	80	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80	80
	Generic ASCII	80	80
	SEL Binary IED	80	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80	80
	D.20	1	1
	Network IED Connections		
	DNP3 TCP	50	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50	50

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size	Calculated by Loader based on system size	
	SNMP	1	1	
	Serial Master Connections			
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8	
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8	8	
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8	
	Network Master Connections			
	DNP3 Network Master	8	8	
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	8	
	Modbus Network Master	8	8	
	IEC 61850 Server	8	8	
	SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs		
		IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255	255
DNP3 Multidrop/Network		10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)	
Modbus Multidrop/TCP		20 (Note 1)	20 (Note 1)	
IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop		1000	1000	
IEC60870-5 104		10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)	
SNMP Client		100	100	
GenASCII Client		120	120	
IEC61850 Client		Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 120 in total)	
SEL Binary Client		1	1	
D.20 Client		120	120	
Serial/Network Masters				
DNP3 Serial Master		8	8	
Modbus Serial Master		8	8	
IEC 60870-1 101 Master		8	8	
Tejas V Master		The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port, regardless of 2/4 cores.	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port	
DNP3 TCP Master		1	1	
Modbus TCP Master		1	1	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1	1	
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3	3	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	GenASCII IED	1000	1000	
	SNMP IED	1000	1000	
	IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop			
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Measurand	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Packed Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Regulating Step Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Step Position	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED			
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Peak Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Digital Output	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• SER Digital Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client			
	D.20 S Card		64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
D.20 A Card		32 Analog Inputs	32 Analog Inputs	
D.20 K Card		32 Digital Outputs	32 Digital Outputs	
D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	

Application	Feature		Configuration Limits	
			G500	G100
		C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
		C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Tejas V Master		DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.	DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.

Note 1: Indicates recommended value which can be exceeded with an increased level of event latency.

This MCP version meets the following performance test levels.

- MCP Hardware under test:
 - G500 4 core CPU / 16 GB RAM
 - G500 2 core CPU / 8 GB RAM
 - G100 8 GB RAM
- The following sections indicate the G500 4 core, G500 2 core and G100 values in different loading conditions.
- If the loading levels are lower, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

12.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices

This MCP version provides the following performance capabilities when configured in different modes (Standalone and Hot-Hot Redundancy).

12.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of MCP was tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next:

Note:

- To see the performance tests results which were performed before V4.0 release, refer to the tables: Table 10.1 and Table 10.2.
- Performance test results in MCP Standalone mode for V4.1 release are in **Table 12.1**.
"NA" indicates a specific test and combination that was not performed in V4.1.

Table 12.1: Performance Test Results in Standalone Mode

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Protocol – Client / Server	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary / IEC 104	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC-101 + IEC-103 + / IEC 104	IEC104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC-101 + IEC-103 + Sel Binary + / IEC 104	DNP3DCA / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	58290	24000	60000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	102 DI/Sec, 5066 AI/Sec	48 DI/sec, 336 AI/Sec	8 DI/sec, 360 AI/Sec	8 DI/sec, 360 AI/Sec

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Number of IEDs	500 IEC 104: 295 MODBUS: 195 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary: 1	149 IEC 104: 85 MODBUS: 55 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2	100 IEC 104: 70 MODBUS: 20 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary:	DNP3 LAN: 60
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]	IEC 104: 189 [AI-74, DI-75, DO-20, AO-10, ACC-10) MODBUS: 200 [AI-109, DI-75, DO-8, AO-8, ACC-0]	DNP3 LAN 400 [AI-225, DI - 125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
	DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] SEL Binary: 962 [AI-55, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]	DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20]	DNP: 199 [AI-112, DI-62, DO-10, AO-10, ACC-5] IEC 101: 189 [AI-74, DI-75, DO-20, AO-10, ACC-10] SEL Binary: 856 [AI-55, DI-680, DO-121 AO-0 ACC-0]	
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	13680	5070	6000

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Number of Master connections	8	4	4	2
Point Count / Server	DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	DI - 5320, AI - 6080 DO -760 AO -760 ACC - 760	DI - 1950, AI - 2220 DO -300 AO -300 ACC - 300	DI - 1875, AI - 3375 DO - 300 AO -300 ACC - 150
Number of Serial Ports	8 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 SEL Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1	6 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2	8 DNP3_serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 Sel Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1	NA
Total number of Server Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	NA	NA	NA	120 (60 LD mapped in each LRU. So, 60*2 = 120LD)
Datasets configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	61 Datasets mapped in each LRU
RCBs configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	36 URCB for each LRU 19 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports updated per sec	100 Periodic reports	NA	NA	12 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)	G500 (2 Core)	G100	G100
Alarms (Steady State)	100/sec	12/sec	50/sec	48/sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	2 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	66.2, 99.7, 82.1	61.5, 100, 91.9	48.3, 100, 74.5	31, 100, 87.9
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	3.94, 4.18, 4.01	1.59, 1.75, 1.68	1.55, 1.64, 1.58	1.51, 2.05, 1.86
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	100.8, 344.3, 182.2	201.3, 514.5, 312.1	102, 482.8, 212.6	3, 290.9, 113.1
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	12.7, 79.8, 24.5	13.2, 160.1, 27.8	13.9, 281.2, 29.7	9.2, 117.9, 17.1
Avalanche Loading Signal changes) over 2 secs)	NA	NA	NA	All points changing twice in 2 secs

Performance test results for G500 (4 Core) multi-protocol in Hot-Hot mode are in **Table 12.2**.

Table 12.2: Performance Test Results in Hot-Hot mode

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
Protocol – Client / Server	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC 101 + SEL Binary / IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	102 DI/Sec, 5066 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	500 IEC 104: 295 MODBUS: 195 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary: 1
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
	<p>DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10]</p> <p>IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20)</p> <p>SEL Binary: 962 [AI-55, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]</p>
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000
Number of Master connections	8
Point Count / Server	DI - 7812, AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625
Number of Serial Ports	8 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 SEL Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
Datalogger reports per sec	100 Periodic reports
Alarms	100/sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	68.8, 99.8, 82.3
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	3.55, 4.45, 4.21
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	100.99, 363.182, 210.003
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	11.951, 125.195, 24.427

12.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This MCP version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when active G500 / G100 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 12.3: Hot-Hot Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)	
	G500	G100
D.20 is not configured	1250	1780
D.20 is configured	1450	1940

12.4.3 HMI Response Times

HMI Response Times were not tested in V4.10 – but are expected to be similar to V3.10. Please refer to Section *HMI Response Times*.

Time Sync Accuracy (PTP/IRIG-B/NTP)

This MCP version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy	
	G500	G100
IRIG-B IN (G100 tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 991 microseconds with an average of 51 microseconds and standard deviation of 37 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~4989 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 866 microseconds with an average of 90 microseconds and standard deviation of 76 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3758
PTP IN (tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 693 microseconds with an average of 40 microseconds and standard deviation of 31 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3457 	NA
NTP IN (tested in V3.10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 700 microseconds with an average of 192 microseconds and standard deviation of 75 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3889 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 867 microseconds with an average of 92 microseconds and standard deviation of 81 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3259

NOTES:

- IRIG-B / PTP time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware is fully loaded.

Timestamp Accuracy

This MCP version provides the following Timestamp Accuracy.

Protocol	Accuracy				
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds				
	G500 Time sync source (IRIG-B)			G500 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)	G100 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)
MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	D2x Container (2 Core) Function Type-D	D2x Container (4 Core) Function Type-C	MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-S	
D.20 HDLC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98% @ +/- 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~8000 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98.7% @ +/- 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~8627 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 99.94% @ +/- 2 ms 100% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~5149 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 90.04% @ +/- 2 ms 97.39% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6388 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 57.99% @ +/- 2 ms 72.14% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6525 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral
GPIO	NA	NA	NA	NA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96.5% @ 1 ms 99.92% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at the GPIO

Protocol	Accuracy				
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds				
	G500 Time sync source (IRIG-B)			G500 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)	G100 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)
MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	D2x Container (2 Core) Function Type-D	D2x Container (4 Core) Function Type-C	MCP Container (2 Core) Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-S	
DNP I/O	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 83.33% @ 1 ms 99.82% @ 2 ms 99.86% @ 3 ms 100% @ 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~16476 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 90.5% @ +/- 2 ms 99.63% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~4668 Measured the accuracy for every second at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V4.10</p>	Test results not available	Test results not available	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.4% @ 1 ms 80.14% @ 2 ms 96.15% @ 3ms 99.16% @ 4 ms 99.88% @ 5 ms 100% @ 6 ms Total number of samples considered ~11790 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>

Timestamp Accuracy in IEDs when MCP is syncing time over SCADA protocol

Notes:

- MCP device is receiving time via time sync when the source is IRIG-B.
- MCP device is sending time to downstream IEDs over SCADA protocol.

Time Sync Output	Accuracy		
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds		
	G500 (2 core)	(G500 4 core)	G100
	MCP Container (2 Core)	MCP Container (4 Core)	MCP Container Function Type-S
	Function Type-S	Function Type-C	
DNP3 Serial (DNP DCA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 97.65% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~6499 • Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 85.79% @ +/- 1 ms • 99.95% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~6501 • Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 99.21% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~4781 • Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral

Application List

This MCP version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
GPIO/Local Client(Available in G100 only)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Tejas V Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

13. Version 5.00 (21-November-2024)

Software Versions

The following table defines the software versions required for interaction with the MCP.

Package	Version	Notes
G500 Firmware	5.0.50	G500 Firmware Version.
G100 Firmware	5.0.50	G100 Firmware Version.
DS Agile MCP Studio	5.0.0	Minimum Supported DS Agile MCP Studio Software.
MCP HMI	500.50.13	MCP HMI Version.
MCP Dynamic Remote HMI	1.0.0.5	Remote HMI compatible with all MCP Versions, 64-bit Software.
MCP Utilities	1.2.6	Minimum Supported MCP Firmware Upgrade Utilities.
IEC61850 CID Tool	9.1.5	Minimum Supported CID configuration tool for automatically creating IEC 61850 Server map files.

Cross Compatibility Versions

The following table defines the compatibility between G500 firmware versions and SMX firmware versions.

Compatibility	G500	G500	G500	G500
	<= v3.10 (C1)	v4.00 (D0)	v4.10 (D1)	v5.00 (E0)
SMXnn.400 (RAM only, should not be used)	N	Y	Y	Y
SMXnn.401	N	Y	Y	Y
SMXnn.410	N	N	Y	Y

Predix Edge OS and Other Firmware Versions

The following table defines the package/firmware versions supported for Predix Edge Linux OS, FPGA, CPLD, UEFI and BCOM FPGA in the MCP v4.10.

Package / Firmware	G100 Version	G500 AMD Version	G500 Intel Version	Notes
Predix Edge OS	2.9.0	2.9.0	2.9.0	Supported GE's Secured Linux Operating System Version.
FPGA	NA	1.03.00	1.03.00	Supported FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).

Package / Firmware	G100 Version	G500 AMD Version	G500 Intel Version	Notes
CPLD	NA	1.2.3	2.0.2	Supported CPLD Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
UEFI	FLEBG100A000 06V107	VX5D0007.C01	VB780242	Minimum Supported UEFI Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
BCOM FPGA	NA	2.3.0 or 2.4.0	2.5.0	Supported COM's Module FPGA Version of Multi-Function Controller Platform (MCP).
D2X	NA	SMXA0.410.0005	SMXA0.410.0005	General release.

Specific G500 D2x Characteristics and Limitations:

D2x has an associated Environment Type in the G500 which is equivalent to a hardware based CPU Board.

Only D2x configurations equivalent to Single Node D20/D200 or Single Partition D20MX are supported. Configurations using Multiple Nodes D200 or Multiple Partitions D20MX are not supported unless are first scaled down to a single node / partition.

G500 cannot use the exact same D20 Firmware from D20 based RTUs (SABxxxx or SANxxxx). The D2x Firmware running in G500 is specific to MCP platform (is similar to a CCU Base D20ME firmware but uses different applications). Existing configurations will go through a D2x Firmware Upgrade process for G500 D2x.

Redundant CCU option is not supported in D.20 Communication Parameters; use instead the D2X Application Communication Watchdog (A026-1S) to monitor the redundant CCU state.

Secondary IP Addressing in LAN Settings is not supported.

Type **SMC-0001-11** ("G500-D20 Environment, RAM only, single partition, max 7 serial ports") has the following additional characteristics and limitations:

- NVRAM is not available in G500 as D2x RTU – even if D2x application settings are configured for NVRAM. This applies also to "Save Points on Power Fail" not being possible.
- Only COM1 to COM7 are available to D2x applications (same as in a single board D20 CPU).

Type **SMC-0001-01** ("G500-D20 Environment, single partition, max 7 serial ports") has the following additional characteristics and limitations:

- Enables NVRAM for G500-D2X Applications.
- Only COM1 to COM7 are available to D2x applications (same as in a single board D20 CPU).
- Requires New **DSAS Firmware Library** with **SMXA0.401** or later.
- Requires New **D2x Firmware** Name and Version **SMXA0.401** or later.
- DSAS v4.10 contains these updates.
- For DSAS v4.00 users:
 - Install above exhibits, packaged in a single "meta package" file: "G500-D2X_SMXA0_401_20240430_NVRAM_MetaPackage.7zip".
 - Technical Note **TN0128** describes how to install and enable the above.

Starting with **DSAS v4.10** and **SMXA0.410** (using B014-1S V600 or later) - the D2x WESMAINT access Passwords are encrypted and cannot be visualized anymore in the B014-1S table. In addition – the following rules are enforced for WESMAINT users and passwords:

- User name cannot be blank.
- The rules for entering strong passwords are:
 - Between 8 and 22 English characters.
 - At least one English uppercase character (A through Z).
 - At least one English lowercase character (a through z).
 - At least one number, Base 10 digits (0 through 9).
 - At least one non-alpha-numeric character.
- When creating a new device configuration – strong passwords must be entered.
- After importing D20MX configurations – strong passwords must be entered.
- After importing D20 (not D20MX) configurations – the original D20 passwords are retained as long as changes are not done again for the passwords. If password changes are required – then strong password rules are enforced and apply.

For more details, please refer to MCP Software Configuration Guide V500 R0 (SWM0101).

Key Functions and Changes

- SMXA0.410 is the general release D2x Firmware version.
- Remote Desktop HMI is not available anymore for any MCP version.
- Added G500 hardware with Intel i3 and Intel Xeon CPU.
- Intel units can run only MCP V5.00 or later.
- Should Intel units shipped with V5.00 require a re-flash of V5.00 – only the USB process is available.
- Created a Version Independent MCP Remote HMI.

13.1 Enhancements

13.1.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

13.1.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01745	Added per device pseudo points in DNP3 Client. See SWM0101 V5.00 for details.

13.1.3 Servers

None.

13.1.4 Automation

None.

13.1.5 Configuration/Settings

None.

13.1.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05414	Created a Version Independent MCP Remote HMI which is installed once and then runs with any MCP version.

13.1.7 Pass-through

None.

13.1.8 System

None.

13.1.9 Documentation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-05423	Updated document [MIS-0109] MCP Firmware Release Notes (V500 R0) to include Intel (Xeon and i3) Hardware.
E-05426	Updated document [994-0152] G500 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (V500 R0) to include Intel (Xeon and i3) Hardware, new CPU options in order code and D.20 Layouts with Redundancy G500.
E-05502	Updated document [994-0155] G100 Substation Gateway Instruction Manual (V500 R0) with G100 order code and D.20 Layouts with Redundancy G100.
E-05499	Created document [994-0153] MCP Binder and ISO Image (V500 R0).
E-05424	Updated document [SWM0101] MCP Software Configuration Guide (V500 R0) for new DNP3 per device Pseudo Points and MCP Dynamic Remote HMI.
E-05427	Created document [SWM0125] Configuring UEFI Settings on G500 with Intel Hardware User Guide V100 R0
E-05503	Updated document [SWM0124] IEC 61850 Server User Guide (V500 R0) for CID Tool V9.*
E-05490	Updated document [MIS-0110] Open Source License Information (V500 R0).

13.1.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04791	Added Intel Xeon and i3 models.

13.2 Fixed defects

This version of MCP has the fixes for the following defects compared to MCP version 400.

13.2.1 Cyber Security

Please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

13.2.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01750 / DCSSUP-24918	Fixed an issue where Modbus Client would crash and restart.

13.2.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01739 / DCSSUP-24621	Fixed an issue where DNP3 Server Serial successful reply generates "No DPA with address" error in Diagnostic log.

13.2.4 Automation

None.

13.2.5 Configuration/Settings

None.

13.2.6 HMI

None.

13.2.7 Pass-through

None.

13.2.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
R-01744 / DCSSUP-24955	Fixed an issue where IEC 61850 Client MMS.log was not part of MCPCSB bundle.
R-01743	Fixed an issue where license_report.txt in mcpcsb does not show d2x license.
D-16164	Fixed an issue where MCPSI displays the UEFI Version day and month reversed.

13.2.9 Documentation

None.

13.2.10 Hardware

None.

13.3 Known Issues

This MCP version has the following known issues:

13.3.1 Cyber Security

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-14069	The MCP Settings GUI does not automatically log off after the inactivity timeout. It requires that the user click into the web page or hit refresh after the timeout occurs to trigger the Settings GUI to close the session. The mcpcfg utility will be locked out from use while the MCP Settings GUI session is open. If MCP Settings GUI was left open after the inactivity timeout has expired (maliciously or unintentionally), as a workaround, you can login and logout of the MCP Settings GUI in another browser to release the lockout of the mcpcfg utility.

For any additional known issues, please refer to Product & Cyber Security Advisories on the GE Vernova Grid Solutions web site.

13.3.2 Clients

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-13475	SEL Binary Client doesn't support Double Precision Scaling Factors.
D-05002	ARRM file retrieval from SEL 1xx/2xx relays (using GENASCII) is not possible.
D-12834	Modbus Client could not process PRF events comes from SR 369 relay.
D-13075	D20A card in bad state can cause false behaviour/functionality when it is configured in warm or hot-hot redundancy.
D-13214	DNP3 Client doesn't support object types 31 and 33 for Frozen Analog Inputs (all variations).
D-14111	Cold Reboot Required DI (1) based on HDLC card faulty state will be reset on warm reboot also.
D-15320	With Auto Time Sync enabled, IEC103 DCA does not automatically perform a time sync when there is a change in local time.
D-15881	G100 D.20 DCA failed after some run time (long run setup)
D-16173	DNP3 propagation delay command executes also a time sync operation.

13.3.3 Servers

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12889 / B-16203	DNP DPA/Server takes high CPU if more than 5000 Analog Inputs are configured in Unbuffered mode.
B-11967	No support for events in NVRAM in IEC101/104 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
B-11968	No support for events in NVRAM in DNP3 Server. Events that have not been yet transmitted to Master (Clients) are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
D-13134 / D-13135	RTS Post-amble time is not added to the data link confirm timeout or application timeout in DNP3 Serial Server.
D-12566	IEC101 DPA/Server in unbalanced mode sometimes reports duplicate Digital Input events to the Master if the event happens at the same time as General Interrogation response.
D-13996	IEC101/104 DPA buffer overflow DI events will be lost when set as discard newest.
D-12567	The time sync accuracy of G100 when IEC101 Server (Unbalanced/Balanced) is used as a time sync source is > +/- 4 msec.
D-15288	G500 time synch from serial masters (IEC101, DNP3) relies on the regular crystal clock (Linux clock) which drifts and is inaccurate.
E-05443 / R-01692 / DCSSUP-24550 / R-01693 / DCSSUP-24507	IEC61850 server does not support custom DOs from downstream IEC61850 IEDs.
D-15903	IEC61850 DPA is not functional if the user selects to include the real data points from downstream IEC61850 IEDs in the IEC61850 server configuration while generating CID file using CID Tool v9.1.5. (Check for a newer version of CID Tool for resolution)

13.3.4 Automation

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-11969	DEM is responsible for handling alarms. Events/Alarms that have not been yet committed to the SQL database are lost if G500 is power cycled / restarted. However - the integrity polls will continue to provide accurate database representation.
DCSSUP-19948 / D-12000 / R-01430	Restore the last value for variables configured in LogicLinX wizard does not work at runtime (starts at 0 always).
D-14100	In MCP Runtime HMI, data points in 'Online Trends' do not display 'underscore (_)' in Point description even though it is there in the configuration.
D-15945	When manual force quality "Comm Lost CX" is applied on any AI/DI/Acc points then it is not getting reported as "Old Data" quality to IEC61850DPA

13.3.5 Configuration/Settings

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-10502	NOT A DEFECT. If client applications are configured in non-redundant mode and later the device properties are switched to a redundant mode where some applications are not enabled - their respective points are still available to be mapped, but at runtime will be offline. This is to retain the mappings in case the user decides to switch later back to single mode and the client applications are active again, as previously configured.
D-10388	TACACS+ remote authentication can be enabled and activated even if the TACACS+ Server is not available in that moment. This will conduct to a device that can only be accessed using Emergency Access process, if TACACS+ server is not available.
D-06168	FPGA needs to be restarted for PTP/IRIGB configuration change. No functional impact. PTP/IRIG-B configuration will not be applied without reboot of G500.
D-13028	Add more protection for memory leaks in Apache webserver settings.
B-15613	The configuration through Bulk Editor is not supported for G500 after v2.10.

13.3.6 HMI

GE Internal Reference #	Description
B-15650	The following features of the Analog Report Viewer are not available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View online reports Save and view offline reports
B-14982	The product references in the Runtime (Local/Remote) HMI logs need to be changed as "MCP".
D-05463	If a used point group is deleted from the systemwide configuration, then points belonging to that group are not visible in the point group summary. However, if user changes the point group allocation from the corresponding instantiated client map file(s) then points will be visible in the point group summary.

13.3.7 Pass-through

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-12990	In LDAP authentication, after passthrough connection is timed out, auto logout event is not generated into user activity log by IEC 103 Client.

13.3.8 System

GE Internal Reference #	Description
E-04130	The USB FLASH drive used for the Firmware Upgrade must be FAT32 format. As a result of this, only USB FLASH drives of maximum 32 GB can be used. The minimum size, imposed by storage requirements, is 8 GB.
E-03041 D-10346	Input time source selection (PTP / IRIG-B / NTP) does not support dynamic failover between time sources at runtime. Only the configured time source is active at a time.
D-10227	Email does not send messages when an alarm is activated.
D-05714	Update of only Edge OS is not supported. If only Edge OS updates are required, the complete G500 firmware image needs to be updated.
D-06167	Full support for latest PTP power profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IEEE C37.238-2017 • IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Enhancement: G500 supports the following PTP profiles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IEEE 1588-2008 J4 Peer-to-Peer Profile • IEEE C37.238-2011 Power System Profile (but this has been withdrawn) Limited IEC61850-9-3 Ed.1 2016 Power Utility Automation Profile.
D-13083	Add support for progress bar to be displayed during "Applying update" procedure through Predix Edge Technician Console (PETC).
D-13039	When both G500's are power cycled at the same time and if switch panel configured as a master, then one of the G500 can go to the failed state. Note: If switch panel is configured as Master and one of the G500 is power cycled with a delay then this issue will not be observed.
D-12984	Daisy chained secondary monitor shows always duplicate monitor, but it does not show the extended desktop.
D-15990	Wesmaint Screen does not allow user to login with the maximum characters when username has 22 characters and password has 64 characters
R-01637 / DCSSUP-23735	Issue with Network Interfaces of G500, where the internal MAC address shows up in switching table when any rear port is connected to the Switch.
D-16083	MCP - D mode - Time sync related setting changes hang Settings GUI and mcpcfg

GE Internal Reference #	Description
N/A	<p>The following limitations exist for G100 Redundant LAN. Please refrain from using unsupported functionalities.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An Active IP cannot be configured on a Redundant LAN interface. 2. The Static IP of a Redundant LAN interface cannot be used as the PEER IP used for pairing a Hot-Hot MCP system. 3. VLAN's cannot be configured on a Redundant LAN interface. 4. DHCP cannot be configured on a Redundant LAN interface. 5. Only one Redundant LAN interface can be configured, either on Net 1/Net 2 or on Net 3/Net 4. <p>Despite limitations 1 and 2, G100 Redundant LAN can be used in a Hot-Hot G100 system. For example, a valid configuration for a Hot-Hot G100 system would be the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Net 1 and Net 2 configured as Single LAN Interfaces, each having an Active and Static IP. • PEER IP using either Net 1 or Net 2 Static IP of the peer G100. • Net 3 and Net 4 configured as a Redundant LAN interface with only a Static IP. <p>Note that limitations 1 and 2 imply that in a Hot-Hot G100 redundant system, only the following applications can communicate over the Redundant LAN interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DNP 3.0 Network Client • IEC 61850 Client and Server • Modbus TCP Client <p>The reason is that these applications will use the Static IP of the interface when communicating in Hot-Hot mode.</p> <p>Typical failover time for G100 Redundant LAN is 3 seconds. Better performance can be expected with the G500 Redundant LAN.</p>

13.3.9 Documentation

None.

13.3.10 Hardware

GE Internal Reference #	Description
D-06165	<p>No functional impact. SFP Hot Plug in / Plug out detection. Points that represent the status of SFP IN/OUT will not be reflected until G500 is rebooted.</p>
N/A (no reference)	<p>G500 with Intel CPU have DP1 and DP2 swapped compared to G500 with AMD CPU. No functional impact.</p>

Capability and Capacity for MCP

This MCP version supports the following application limits.

The maximum number of IEDs or Masters is total across all connections.

The maximum size of the system is given by whichever limit comes first (groups vs members, number of Connections vs IEDs, number of Master instances vs LRUs in the Master etc.). User is responsible to ensure resource usage limits are not exceeded at runtime. For tested performance levels, refer to **Table 13.1** and **Table 13.2**.

The G500 AMD 4 cores and Intel Xeon system has a maximum of 500 IEDs, 200k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

When D2X function is enabled, the G500 4 core performance test configuration is reduced by approximately 50% (half).

The G500 AMD 2 cores and Intel i3 system has a maximum of 250 IEDs, 100k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

The G100 system has a maximum of 120 IEDs, 24k points and 8 Masters (LRUs) unless otherwise restricted by system loading.

Tejas V Master/LRU instances are not counted as part of 8 Masters or LRUs calculations, both for 4 core and 2 core G500s and for G100.

Below are the limits for the Maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected simultaneously:

Application	G500 AMD 4-core, G500 Intel Xeon	G500 AMD 2-core, G500 Intel i3	G100
Remote HMI	8	4	2

Note: The Local HMI session and Online Editor session coming from DS Agile MCP Studio are not counted in the above-mentioned limits.

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Digital Event Manager	Alarms		
	Max Number of Alarm Groups	500	500
	Max number of members in an Alarm Group	1000	1000
Calculator	Expression Type		
	Evaluations	10000	10000
	Timers	1000	1000
	Analog Assignments	2000	2000
	Digital Assignments	10000	10000
	Quality Conversions	1000	1000
	Type Conversions	1000	1000
	Averages	1000	1000
	Output to Input Conversions	1000	1000

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits	
		G500	G100
Load Shed DTA	Number of Feeders and Zones		
	Max Zones	50	50
	Max Feeders	100	100
Analog Reports DTA	Analog Reports are not available starting with MCP V2.6 and newer	None	None
System Point Manager	Accumulator Freeze	250	250
	Analog Value Selection	250	250
	Control Lockout		
	• Remote Groups	8	8
	• Local Groups	10000	10000
	Double Points	1000	1000
	Input Point Suppression	10000	10000
	Control in Progress	256	256
	Redundant I/O	10000	10000
Analog Data Logger	Continuous Reports	1000	1000
	Periodic Reports	1000	1000
	Out of Range Reports	1000	1000
VPN Server	Number of VPN Clients	8	8
	Number of VPN Server Instances	1	1
SCADA – No. of Client or Server connections (Serial/Network/D. 20)	Serial IED Connections		
	[Note: Total number of serial connections are limited by maximum number of physical and virtual serial ports (150)]		
	DNP Multidrop	80	80
	DNP Multidrop (Modem)	80	80
	Generic ASCII	80	80
	SEL Binary IED	80	80
	IEC 60870-5-101 Multidrop	80	80
	IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	80	80
	Modbus Multidrop	80	80
	D.20	1	1
	Network IED Connections		
	DNP3 TCP	50	50
	Modbus TCP/Modbus TCP-SSH	50	50
	IEC60870-5 104	50	50

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
	IEC61850	Calculated by Loader based on system size	Calculated by Loader based on system size	
	SNMP	1	1	
	Serial Master Connections			
	DNP3 Serial Master	8	8	
	IEC 60870-5-101 Master	8	8	
	Modbus Serial Master	8	8	
	Network Master Connections			
	DNP3 Network Master	8	8	
	IEC 60870-5-104 Master	8	8	
	Modbus Network Master	8	8	
	IEC 61850 Server	8	8	
	SCADA - No. of IEDs or Master station LRUs in each connection	Serial /Network IEDs		
		IEC60870-5-103 Multidrop	255	255
DNP3 Multidrop/Network		10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)	
Modbus Multidrop/TCP		20 (Note 1)	20 (Note 1)	
IEC60870-5 101 Multidrop		1000	1000	
IEC60870-5 104		10 (Note 1)	10 (Note 1)	
SNMP Client		100	100	
GenASCII Client		120	120	
IEC61850 Client		Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 500 in total)	Calculated by Loader based on system size (maximum 120 in total)	
SEL Binary Client		1	1	
D.20 Client		120	120	
Serial/Network Masters				
DNP3 Serial Master		8	8	
Modbus Serial Master		8	8	
IEC 60870-1 101 Master		8	8	
Tejas V Master		The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port, regardless of 2/4 cores.	The maximum number of LRUs is 99 per serial port	
DNP3 TCP Master		1	1	
Modbus TCP Master		1	1	

Application	Feature	Configuration Limits		
		G500	G100	
	IEC 60870-1 104 Master	1	1	
	IEC 61850 Server (This is number of maximum concurrent IEC 61850 Clients for same Server Instance / LRU in CID file)	3	3	
SCADA - No. of points configured in each IED/Peripheral mapfile	DNP3 Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	Modbus Multi-Drop/Network IEDs	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	GenASCII IED	1000	1000	
	SNMP IED	1000	1000	
	IEC 60870-1 103 Multi-Drop	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Multi-Drop			
	• Bitstream	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Double Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Integrate Total	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Measurand	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Packed Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Regulating Step Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Set Point Command	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Single Point	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	• Step Position	Limited by protocol	Limited by protocol	
	SEL Binary IED			
	• Fast Meter Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Peak Demand Analog Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• Digital Output	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	• SER Digital Input	Limited by IED	Limited by IED	
	D.20 Peripheral Client			
	D.20 S Card		64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters	64 Digital Inputs, or 32 Double Point Inputs, or 64 Transition Counters, or 32 Form C Counters
D.20 A Card		32 Analog Inputs	32 Analog Inputs	
D.20 K Card		32 Digital Outputs	32 Digital Outputs	
D.20 C Card	C0	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs	

Application	Feature		Configuration Limits	
			G500	G100
		C1	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 16 Analog Inputs
		C2	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs	16 Digital Inputs 8 Digital Outputs 8 Analog Inputs 8 Analog Outputs
SCADA - No. of points mapped into server mapfile	DNP3 Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Modbus Serial/TCP Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 60870-1 101/104 Master		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	IEC 61850 Server CID Note: when configured to maximum size it may take up to 10 minutes for the IEC 61850 Server Instance (LRU) to complete initialization.		DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000	DI - 10000 AI - 15000 DO - 5000 AO - 5000 ACC - 3000
	Tejas V Master		DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.	DI -256 AI -510 DO -256 AO - 64 ACC -510 3 control groups, each group with 1 raise and 1 lower DO point. Optional DI indication for local / remote status. Optional DI indication for accumulator freeze indication.

Note 1: Indicates recommended value which can be exceeded with an increased level of event latency.

This MCP version meets the following performance test levels.

For V5.00 release:

- MCP Hardware under test:
 - G500 4 core AMD CPU / 16 GB RAM
 - G500 2 core AMD CPU / 8 GB RAM
 - G500 Intel Xeon CPU / 16 GB RAM
 - G500 Intel i3 CPU / 8 GB RAM
 - G100 8 GB RAM
- The following sections indicate the tested G500 and G100 values in different loading conditions.
- If the loading levels are lower, then the total number of IEDs and RTDB points can increase but no more than specified limits under the Capability and Capacity section above.

13.4 Performance Test Levels of MCP Devices

This MCP version provides the following performance capabilities when configured in different modes (Standalone and Hot-Hot Redundancy).

13.4.1 Performance Test Levels

The performance of MCP was tested using the activity levels and disturbance scenarios presented next:

Note:

- To see the performance tests results which were performed before V4.0 release, refer to the tables: Table 10.1 and Table 10.2.
- Performance test results in MCP Standalone mode for V5.0 release are in **Table 13.1**.
"NA" indicates a specific test and combination that was not performed in V5.0.

Table 13.1: Performance Test Results in Standalone Mode

Firmware Version	G500 V5.0	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 Intel Xeon	G500 AMD 4 Core	G500 AMD 2 Core	G100	G100
Protocol – Client / Server	DNP3 / DNP3	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP + IEC 101 + SEL Binary / IEC 104	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC-101 + IEC-103 + / IEC 104	IEC104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC-101 + IEC-103 + Sel Binary + / IEC 104	DNP3DCA / IEC61850
RTDB Point count	200,000	200,000	58290	24000	60000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	100 DI/Sec, 10000 AI/Sec	102 DI/Sec, 5066 AI/Sec	48 DI/sec, 336 AI/Sec	8 DI/sec, 360 AI/Sec	8 DI/sec, 360 AI/Sec

Firmware Version	G500 V5.0	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 Intel Xeon	G500 AMD 4 Core	G500 AMD 2 Core	G100	G100
Number of IEDs	500 DNP3 IEDs	500 IEC 104: 295 MODBUS: 195 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary: 1	149 IEC 104: 85 MODBUS: 55 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2	100 IEC 104: 70 MODBUS: 20 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary:	DNP3 LAN: 60
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	400 [AI-225, DI -125, DO -20, AO -20, ACC -10]	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0] DNP: 400 [AI-225,	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20] MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0] DNP: 400 [AI-225,	IEC 104: 189 [AI-74, DI-75, DO-20, AO-10, ACC-10] MODBUS: 200 [AI-109, DI-75, DO-8, AO-8, ACC-0] DNP: 199 [AI-112,	DNP3 LAN 400 [AI-225, DI - 125, DO - 20, AO-20, ACC-10]

Firmware Version	G500 V5.0	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 Intel Xeon	G500 AMD 4 Core	G500 AMD 2 Core	G100	G100
		DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) SEL Binary: 962 [AI-55, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]	DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10] IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20)	DI-62, DO-10, AO-10, ACC-5] IEC 101: 189 [AI-74, DI-75, DO-20, AO-10, ACC-10) SEL Binary: 856 [AI-55, DI-680, DO-121 AO-0 ACC-0]	
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000	25000	13680	5070	6000
Number of Master connections Point Count / Server	8 DI – 7812, AI – 14063	8 DI – 7812,	4 DI – 5320,	4 DI – 1950,	2 DI – 1875,

Firmware Version	G500 V5.0	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 Intel Xeon	G500 AMD 4 Core	G500 AMD 2 Core	G100	G100
	DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	AI - 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC - 625	AI - 6080 DO -760 AO -760 ACC - 760	AI - 2220 DO -300 AO -300 ACC - 300	AI - 3375 DO - 300 AO -300 ACC - 150
Number of Serial Ports	NA	8 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 SEL Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1	6 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2	8 DNP3_serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 Sel Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1	NA
Total number of Server Logical Devices (LDs) in the system	NA	NA	NA	NA	120 (60 LD mapped in each LRU. So, 60*2 = 120LD)
Datasets configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	NA	61 Datasets mapped in each LRU
RCBs configured in each LRU	NA	NA	NA	NA	36 URCB for each LRU 19 BRCB for each LRU
Datalogger reports updated per sec	100 Periodic reports each with 5 AI points	100 Periodic reports	NA	NA	12 Periodic reports each with 10 AI points
Alarms (Steady State)	100/sec	100/sec	12/sec	50/sec	48/sec

Firmware Version	G500 V5.0	G500 V4.0	G500 V4.0	G100 V4.0	G100 V4.0
Standalone Activity	DNP3 (Client / Server)	Multi-protocol	Multi-protocol	Multi-Protocol	IEC 61850
Hardware	G500 Intel Xeon	G500 AMD 4 Core	G500 AMD 2 Core	G100	G100
Remote / Local HMI connections	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	8 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI	2 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	24.8, 74, 44.2	66.2, 99.7, 82.1	61.5, 100, 91.9	48.3, 100, 74.5	31, 100, 87.9
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	2.89, 3.24, 2.99	3.94, 4.18, 4.01	1.59, 1.75, 1.68	1.55, 1.64, 1.58	1.51, 2.05, 1.86
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	15.11, 1161.2, 484.9	100.8, 344.3, 182.2	201.3, 514.5, 312.1	102, 482.8, 212.6	3, 290.9, 113.1
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	20.91, 37.38, 26.15	12.7, 79.8, 24.5	13.2, 160.1, 27.8	13.9, 281.2, 29.7	9.2, 117.9, 17.1
Avalanche Loading (Signal changes) over 2 secs	NA	NA	NA	NA	All points changing twice in 2 secs

Performance test results for G500 AMD (4 Core) multi-protocol in Hot-Hot mode are in **Table 13.2**.

Table 13.2: Performance Test Results in Hot-Hot mode

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
Protocol – Client / Server	IEC 104 + MODBUS + DNP_TCP + DNP_serial + IEC 101 + SEL Binary / IEC 104
RTDB Point count	200,000
DI & AI Simulation/Sec	102 DI/Sec, 5066 AI/Sec
Number of IEDs	500 IEC 104: 295 MODBUS: 195 DNP_TCP: 3 DNP_Serial: 2 IEC 101: 2 IEC 103: 2 Sel Binary: 1
Points / IED (AI + DI + AO + DO + ACC)	IEC 104: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20) MODBUS: 390 [AI-210, DI-150, DO-15, AO-15, ACC-0]

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
	<p>DNP: 400 [AI-225, DI-125, DO-20, AO-20, ACC-10]</p> <p>IEC 101: 400 [AI-160, DI-160, DO-40, AO-20, ACC-20)</p> <p>SEL Binary: 962 [AI-55, DI-806, DO-101 AO-0 ACC-0]</p>
Number of RTDB points mapped to each LRU	25000
Number of Master connections	8
Point Count / Server	DI – 7812, AI – 14063 DO -1250 AO -1250 ACC – 625
Number of Serial Ports	8 DNP3_Serial-2 IEC-101-2 IEC-103-2 SEL Binary-1 RS-232 Redundancy Switch-1

Firmware Version	G500 V4.0
Hot-Hot Activity	Multi-protocol
Hardware	G500 (4 Core)
Datalogger reports per sec	100 Periodic reports
Alarms	100/sec
Remote / Local HMI connections	4 Remote / 1 Local HMI
CPU utilization (%) Min, Max, Median	68.8, 99.8, 82.3
Used Memory (GB) Min, Max, Median	3.55, 4.45, 4.21
Event latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	100.99, 363.182, 210.003
Control latency in (msecs) Min, Max, Median	11.951, 125.195, 24.427

13.4.2 Redundancy Fail Over Time

This MCP version supports below fail-over times (i.e., when active G500 / G100 is power cycled) in the Hot-Hot/Hybrid Redundancy with the default 300ms heart-beat rate and with default 3 retries.

Table 13.3: Hot-Hot Redundancy Fail Over Times

Hot-Hot Redundancy/D.20 Configuration	Maximum Fail-Over Time (msec)	
	G500	G100
D.20 is not configured	1250	1780
D.20 is configured	1450	1940

13.4.3 HMI Response Times

HMI Response Times were not tested in V4.10 – but are expected to be similar to V3.10. Please refer to Section *HMI Response Times*.

Time Sync Accuracy (IRIG-B/PTP/NTP)

This MCP version supports Hardware based PTP/IRIG-B and Software based NTP Time Sync Accuracy.

This version does not support runtime dynamic failover across different time sources.

Time Sync Input	Accuracy		
	G500 (Intel i3)	G500 (AMD)	G100
IRIG-B IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 330 microseconds with an average of 30.9 microseconds and standard deviation of 4.64 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~7457 <p>Note: Tested in V5.00</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 991 microseconds with an average of 51 microseconds and standard deviation of 37 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~4989 <p>Note: Tested in V4.00</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 866 microseconds with an average of 90 microseconds and standard deviation of 76 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3758 <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>
PTP IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 363 microseconds with an average of 41.3 microseconds and standard deviation of 39.8 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~5361 <p>Note: Tested in V5.00</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 693 microseconds with an average of 40 microseconds and standard deviation of 31 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3457 <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>	NA
NTP IN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 48 microseconds with an average of 7.2 microseconds and standard deviation of 5.6 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~6857 <p>Note: Tested in V5.00</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 700 microseconds with an average of 192 microseconds and standard deviation of 75 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3889 <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% samples within 867 microseconds with an average of 92 microseconds and standard deviation of 81 microseconds Total number of samples considered ~3259 <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>

NOTES:

- IRIG-B / PTP time accuracy is measured in a scenario where the hardware is fully loaded.

Timestamp Accuracy

This MCP version provides the following Timestamp Accuracy.

Protocol	Accuracy					
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds					
	G500 Time sync source (IRIG-B)				G500 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)	G100 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)
MCP Container AMD 2 Core Function Type-S	MCP Container Intel i3 Function Type-S	D2x Container AMD 2 Core Function Type-D	D2x Container AMD 4 Core Function Type-C	MCP Container AMD 2 Core Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-S	
D.20 HDLC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98% @ +/- 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~8000 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	Test results not available	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98.7% @ +/- 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~8627 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 99.94% @ +/- 2 ms 100% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~5149 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 90.04% @ +/- 2 ms 97.39% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6388 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 57.99% @ +/- 2 ms 72.14% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6525 Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral
GPIO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96.5% @ 1 ms 99.92% @ 2 ms 100% @ 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~33,000

Protocol	Accuracy					
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds					
	G500 Time sync source (IRIG-B)				G500 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)	G100 Time sync source (DNP3 Serial IN)
MCP Container AMD 2 Core Function Type-S	MCP Container Intel i3 Function Type-S	D2x Container AMD 2 Core Function Type-D	D2x Container AMD 4 Core Function Type-C	MCP Container AMD 2 Core Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-S	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at the GPIO
DNP I/O	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 83.33% @ 1 ms 99.82% @ 2 ms 99.86% @ 3 ms 100% @ 4 ms Total number of samples considered ~16476 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 74.97% @ +/- 1 ms 97.85% @ +/- 2 ms 100% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~6500 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V5.00</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 90.5% @ +/- 2 ms 99.63% @ +/- 3 ms Total number of samples considered ~4668 Measured the accuracy for every second at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V4.10</p>	Test results not available	Test results not available	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.4% @ 1 ms 80.14% @ 2 ms 96.15% @ 3ms 99.16% @ 4 ms 99.88% @ 5 ms 100% @ 6 ms Total number of samples considered ~11790 Measured the accuracy for every five seconds at a DNP I/O S peripheral <p>Note: Tested in V3.10</p>

Timestamp Accuracy in IEDs when MCP is syncing time over SCADA protocol

Notes:

- MCP device is receiving time via time sync when the source is IRIG-B.
- MCP device is sending time to downstream IEDs over SCADA protocol.

Time Sync Output	Accuracy		
	% @ N = % of samples within +/- N milliseconds		
	G500 AMD 2 core	G500 AMD 4 core	G100
	MCP Container Function Type-S	MCP Container Function Type-C	MCP Container Function Type-S
DNP3 Serial (DNP DCA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 97.65% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~6499 • Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 85.79% @ +/- 1 ms • 99.95% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~6501 • Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 99.21% @ +/- 2 ms • 100% @ +/- 3 ms • Total number of samples considered ~4781 • Measured the accuracy for every second at a D.20 S peripheral

Application List

This MCP Core version has the following applications available depending on configured redundancy mode.

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Runtime HMI	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
One-Line Viewer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Config GUI / Schemas	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
C++ System Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Connection Parser	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Calculator	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Hardware Asset Management Application (HAMA)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
PTP/IRIG-B Time Sync	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
D.20 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not available
Modbus RTU/Multi-drop Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Modbus - TCP/SSH Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SEL® Binary Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Analog Data Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Generic ASCII Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Modbus Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
DNP 3.0 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Digital Event Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Database Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 TCP/IP Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 Server Serial Transport Layer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
DNP 3.0 DIDO	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-103 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
IEC 61850 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
GPIO/Local Client(Available in G100 only)	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 61850 Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
IEC 60870-5-101/104 Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Tejas V Server	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Event Logger	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Real-Time Database	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
LogicLinx IEC 61131-3 Soft Logic	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Redundancy Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Point Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Load Shedding and Curtailment	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Control Lockout Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Software Watchdog	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Configuration Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IP Changer	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
MD5SUM Builder	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
System Status Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Virtual Serial Ports	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
SNMP Client	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Automated Record Retrieval Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✗ Not Available
Software Licensing Subsystem	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Third-party components	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Terminal Services	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
mcpcfg utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
E-mail Utility	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
IO Traffic Monitor	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Firewall	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Edge OS & Drivers	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

Application	Support in Standalone	Support in Hot-Hot/Hybrid	Support in Warm Standby	Support in Hot Standby
Secure Enterprise Connectivity	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Genconn	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
HMI Access Manager	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Service Library	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Sync Server Application	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available
Analog Report Generator	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available	✗ Not Available
OpenVPN	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available	✓ Available

MCP-D2X Applications (SMX)

SMXA0.400.0006

Initial Release.

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A001	702	Conitel C2020/C2000	Initial Release
A009	805	PG&E DPA	Initial Release
A015-3	103	BETAC / GETAC 7020	Initial Release
A017	131	DNP V1.00 (QUANTUM)	Initial Release
A018	120	QUANTUM METERS SCANNER	Initial Release
A020-B	107	HR6000 DCA	Initial Release
A023-2	100	CDC Type 1	Initial Release
A026-1S	400	COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG DTA	Initial Release
A027	832	SOE Logger	Initial Release
A029	707	CDC Type II	Initial Release
A030	300	ACCUMULATOR FREEZE DTA	Initial Release
A033-5	211	TEJAS V DPA	Initial Release
A035	211	ANALOG REFERENCE DTA	Initial Release
A036	421	PROLOGIC EXECUTOR DTA	Initial Release
A040-0	310	D/A Conversion DTA	Initial Release
A041-1	116	Proportional Integral Derivative (PID) Control DTA	Initial Release
A048	210	Status Combination DTA	Initial Release
A059	912	MODBUS DCA	Initial Release
A064	110	Tap Position Indication	Initial Release
A065	202	CL&P DTA	Initial Release
A068	312	MODBUS DPA	Initial Release
A083-0	343	CALCULATOR DTA	Initial Release
A086-0	810	Automatic Restoration	Initial Release
A088-0	203	Substation Maintenance	Initial Release
A098-0	701	Courier DCA	Initial Release
A101-0	908	IEC870-5-101/104 DPA	Initial Release
A118	103	Failover DTA	Initial Release
A119-0	110	Printometer DTA	Initial Release
A121-0	201	AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY SELECTION	Initial Release

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A123-0	111	NGC General DTA	Initial Release
A131-0S	132	MODBUS TCP/IP DCA	Initial Release
A132-0	611	Automatic Voltage Control DTA	Initial Release
A135-0S	111	MODBUS TCP/IP DPA	Initial Release
A138-0	105	Automatic Voltage Control Transformer Simulator. Not to be enabled in Production Substation configurations	Initial Release
A161-0	303	Secondary Master Trip/Close	Initial Release
A184-0	120	General Alarm DTA	Initial Release
A185-0	304	8979 DPA	Initial Release
A186-0	213	WPD DTA	Initial Release
A193-0	302	TOH Analog Avg.	Initial Release
A195-0	110	Redundant I/O	Initial Release
A199-0	107	HR6000/XA-21 (formerly A003) DPA	Initial Release
B003	752	D.20 link	Initial Release
B006	502	Null Process This must be last one always	Initial Release
B007-0	503	WESMAINT Logger	Initial Release
B008-1	313	68K WIN+ System Point Database	Initial Release
B009	401	MAILBOX DTA	Initial Release
B012-0S	300	IRIG-B DCA	Initial Release
B013-0	560	DNP V3.00 DATA LINK	Initial Release
B014-1	530	WESMAINT II+ DPA	Initial Release
B015-0	540	Bridge Manager	Initial Release
B019-0	204	Timer Subsystem	Initial Release
B020	231	General Data Link Interface	Initial Release
B023-0	790	DNP V3.00 DCA	Initial Release
B034-0S	210	REDUNDANCY MONITOR DPA	Initial Release
B045-0	101	D20AC Wesmaint II+ Display Screens	Initial Release
B052-0S	400	DNP V3.00 INTERNET DATALINK	Initial Release
B055-0	102	Boot Extensions	Initial Release
B058-0	231	IEC 870-5 FT1.2 Primary Data Link	Initial Release
B059-0	114	Data Uncompression Application	Initial Release
B060-0	210	IEC 870-5-101 DCA	Initial Release
B062-0	123	DATA DISPLAY DTA	Initial Release
B064-0S	200	Download File Storage File System Driver	Initial Release
B071-0	201	WESMAINT File Upload Interface	Initial Release
B074-0	121	68K Monitor File System Driver	Initial Release

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
B080-0	215	IEC 60870-5-103 DCA	Initial Release
B081-0	102	Generic Memory File System Driver	Initial Release
B082-0S	400	LogicLinx Executor WARP (Ethernet capable)	Initial Release
B085-0	130	IEC Balanced Data Link	Initial Release
B099-0S	200	SNTP Client DTA	Initial Release
B100-0S	200	Internet Protocol Stack for Ethernet II	Initial Release
B121-0S	100	DNP V3.00 DPA	Initial Release
B130-0S	200	Installable File System	Initial Release
B222-0S	100	Host-D2x Time Sync Manager	Initial Release

SMXA0.401.0006

Added NVRAM support.

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A001	702	Conitel C2020/C2000	
A009	805	PG&E DPA	
A015-3	103	BETAC / GETAC 7020	
A017	131	DNP V1.00 (QUANTUM)	
A018	120	QUANTUM METERS SCANNER	
A020-B	107	HR6000 DCA	
A023-2	100	CDC Type 1	
A026-1S	400	COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG DTA	
A027	832	SOE Logger	
A029	707	CDC Type II	
A030	300	ACCUMULATOR FREEZE DTA	
A033-5	211	TEJAS V DPA	
A035	211	ANALOG REFERENCE DTA	
A036	421	PROLOGIC EXECUTOR DTA	
A040-0	310	D/A Conversion DTA	
A041-1	116	Proportional Integral Derivative (PID) Control DTA	
A048	210	Status Combination DTA	
A059	912	MODBUS DCA	
A064	110	Tap Position Indication	
A065	202	CL&P DTA	
A068	312	MODBUS DPA	
A083-0	343	CALCULATOR DTA	
A086-0	810	Automatic Restoration	
A088-0	203	Substation Maintenance	
A098-0	701	Courier DCA	Removed A098
A101-0	908	IEC870-5-101/104 DPA	
A118	103	Failover DTA	
A119-0	110	Printometer DTA	
A121-0	201	AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY SELECTION	
A123-0	111	NGC General DTA	
A131-0S	132	MODBUS TCP/IP DCA	
A132-0	611	Automatic Voltage Control DTA	
A135-0S	111	MODBUS TCP/IP DPA	

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A138-0	105	Automatic Voltage Control Transformer Simulator. Not to be enabled in Production Substation configurations	
A161-0	303	Secondary Master Trip/Close	
A184-0	120	General Alarm DTA	
A185-0	304	8979 DPA	
A186-0	213	WPD DTA	
A193-0	302	TOH Analog Avg.	
A195-0	110	Redundant I/O	
A199-0	107	HR6000/XA-21 (formerly A003) DPA	
B003	752	D.20 link	
B006	502	Null Process This must be last one always	
B007-0	503	WESMAINT Logger	
B008-1	313	68K WIN+ System Point Database	
B009	401	MAILBOX DTA	
B012-0S	300	IRIG-B DCA	
B013-0	560	DNP V3.00 DATA LINK	
B014-1	530	WESMAINT II+ DPA	
B015-0	540	Bridge Manager	
B019-0	204	Timer Subsystem	
B020	231	General Data Link Interface	
B023-0	790	DNP V3.00 DCA	
B034-0S	211	REDUNDANCY MONITOR DPA	Yes
B045-0	101	D20AC Wesmaint II+ Display Screens	
B052-0S	400	DNP V3.00 INTERNET DATALINK	
B055-0	102	Boot Extensions	
B058-0	231	IEC 870-5 FT1.2 Primary Data Link	
B059-0	114	Data Uncompression Application	
B060-0	210	IEC 870-5-101 DCA	
B062-0	123	DATA DISPLAY DTA	
B064-0S	200	Download File Storage File System Driver	
B071-0	201	WESMAINT File Upload Interface	
B074-0	121	68K Monitor File System Driver	
B080-0	215	IEC 60870-5-103 DCA	
B081-0	102	Generic Memory File System Driver	
B082-0S	400	LogicLinx Executor WARP (Ethernet capable)	
B085-0	130	IEC Balanced Data Link	

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
B099-0S	200	SNTP Client DTA	
B100-0S	200	Internet Protocol Stack for Ethernet II	
B121-0S	100	DNP V3.00 DPA	
B130-0S	200	Installable File System	
B222-0S	100	Host-D2x Time Sync Manager	

SMXA0.410.0004

Updated for MCP V4.10.

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A001	702	Conitel C2020/C2000	
A009	805	PG&E DPA	
A015-3	103	BETAC / GETAC 7020	
A017	131	DNP V1.00 (QUANTUM)	
A018	120	QUANTUM METERS SCANNER	
A020-B	107	HR6000 DCA	
A023-2	100	CDC Type 1	
A026-1S	400	COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG DTA	
A027	832	SOE Logger	
A029	707	CDC Type II	
A030	300	ACCUMULATOR FREEZE DTA	
A033-5	211	TEJAS V DPA	
A035	211	ANALOG REFERENCE DTA	
A036	421	PROLOGIC EXECUTOR DTA	
A040-0	310	D/A Conversion DTA	
A041-1	116	Proportional Integral Derivative (PID) Control DTA	
A048	210	Status Combination DTA	
A059	912	MODBUS DCA	
A064	110	Tap Position Indication	
A065	202	CL&P DTA	
A068	312	MODBUS DPA	
A083-0	344	CALCULATOR DTA	Yes
A086-0	810	Automatic Restoration	
A088-0	203	Substation Maintenance	
A101-0	908	IEC870-5-101/104 DPA	
A113-0S	400	Programmable Synchrocheck Relay (PSR)	Added
A118	103	Failover DTA	
A119-0	110	Printometer DTA	
A121-0	201	AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY SELECTION	
A123-0	111	NGC General DTA	
A131-0S	132	MODBUS TCP/IP DCA	
A132-0	611	Automatic Voltage Control DTA	
A135-0S	111	MODBUS TCP/IP DPA	

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A138-0	105	Automatic Voltage Control Transformer Simulator. Not to be enabled in Production Substation configurations	
A161-0	303	Secondary Master Trip/Close	
A184-0	120	General Alarm DTA	
A185-0	304	8979 DPA	
A186-0	213	WPD DTA	
A193-0	302	TOH Analog Avg.	
A195-0	110	Redundant I/O	
A199-0	107	HR6000/XA-21 (formerly A003) DPA	
B003	753	D.20 link	Yes
B006	502	Null Process This must be last one always	
B007-0	503	WESMAINT Logger	
B008-1	313	68K WIN+ System Point Database	
B009	401	MAILBOX DTA	
B012-0S	300	IRIG-B DCA	
B013-0S	570	DNP V3.00 DATA LINK	Yes
B014-1S	600	WESMAINT II+ DPA	Added password encryption
B015-0	540	Bridge Manager	
B019-0	204	Timer Subsystem	
B020	231	General Data Link Interface	
B023-0	791	DNP V3.00 DCA	Yes
B034-0S	211	REDUNDANCY MONITOR DPA	
B045-0	101	D20AC Wesmaint II+ Display Screens	
B052-0S	400	DNP V3.00 INTERNET DATALINK	
B055-0	102	Boot Extensions	
B058-0	231	IEC 870-5 FT1.2 Primary Data Link	
B059-0	114	Data Uncompression Application	
B060-0	210	IEC 870-5-101 DCA	
B062-0	123	DATA DISPLAY DTA	
B064-0S	200	Download File Storage File System Driver	
B071-0	201	WESMAINT File Upload Interface	
B074-0	121	68K Monitor File System Driver	
B080-0	215	IEC 60870-5-103 DCA	
B081-0	102	Generic Memory File System Driver	

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
B082-0S	400	LogicLinx Executor WARP (Ethernet capable)	
B085-0	130	IEC Balanced Data Link	
B099-0S	200	SNTP Client DTA	
B100-0S	200	Internet Protocol Stack for Ethernet II	
B121-0S	101	DNP V3.00 DPA	Yes
B130-0S	201	Installable File System	
B222-0S	100	Host-D2x Time Sync Manager	

SMXA0.410.0005

Updated D2X Container framework. Applications remained same as previous.

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A001	702	Conitel C2020/C2000	
A009	805	PG&E DPA	
A015-3	103	BETAC / GETAC 7020	
A017	131	DNP V1.00 (QUANTUM)	
A018	120	QUANTUM METERS SCANNER	
A020-B	107	HR6000 DCA	
A023-2	100	CDC Type 1	
A026-1S	400	COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG DTA	
A027	832	SOE Logger	
A029	707	CDC Type II	
A030	300	ACCUMULATOR FREEZE DTA	
A033-5	211	TEJAS V DPA	
A035	211	ANALOG REFERENCE DTA	
A036	421	PROLOGIC EXECUTOR DTA	
A040-0	310	D/A Conversion DTA	
A041-1	116	Proportional Integral Derivative (PID) Control DTA	
A048	210	Status Combination DTA	
A059	912	MODBUS DCA	
A064	110	Tap Position Indication	
A065	202	CL&P DTA	
A068	312	MODBUS DPA	
A083-0	344	CALCULATOR DTA	
A086-0	810	Automatic Restoration	
A088-0	203	Substation Maintenance	
A101-0	908	IEC870-5-101/104 DPA	
A113-0S	400	Programmable Synchrocheck Relay (PSR)	
A118	103	Failover DTA	
A119-0	110	Printometer DTA	
A121-0	201	AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY SELECTION	
A123-0	111	NGC General DTA	
A131-0S	132	MODBUS TCP/IP DCA	
A132-0	611	Automatic Voltage Control DTA	
A135-0S	111	MODBUS TCP/IP DPA	

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
A138-0	105	Automatic Voltage Control Transformer Simulator. Not to be enabled in Production Substation configurations	
A161-0	303	Secondary Master Trip/Close	
A184-0	120	General Alarm DTA	
A185-0	304	8979 DPA	
A186-0	213	WPD DTA	
A193-0	302	TOH Analog Avg.	
A195-0	110	Redundant I/O	
A199-0	107	HR6000/XA-21 (formerly A003) DPA	
B003	753	D.20 link	
B006	502	Null Process This must be last one always	
B007-0	503	WESMAINT Logger	
B008-1	313	68K WIN+ System Point Database	
B009	401	MAILBOX DTA	
B012-0S	300	IRIG-B DCA	
B013-0S	570	DNP V3.00 DATA LINK	
B014-1S	600	WESMAINT II+ DPA	
B015-0	540	Bridge Manager	
B019-0	204	Timer Subsystem	
B020	231	General Data Link Interface	
B023-0	791	DNP V3.00 DCA	
B034-0S	211	REDUNDANCY MONITOR DPA	
B045-0	101	D20AC Wesmaint II+ Display Screens	
B052-0S	400	DNP V3.00 INTERNET DATALINK	
B055-0	102	Boot Extensions	
B058-0	231	IEC 870-5 FT1.2 Primary Data Link	
B059-0	114	Data Uncompression Application	
B060-0	210	IEC 870-5-101 DCA	
B062-0	123	DATA DISPLAY DTA	
B064-0S	200	Download File Storage File System Driver	
B071-0	201	WESMAINT File Upload Interface	
B074-0	121	68K Monitor File System Driver	
B080-0	215	IEC 60870-5-103 DCA	
B081-0	102	Generic Memory File System Driver	
B082-0S	400	LogicLinx Executor WARP (Ethernet capable)	
B085-0	130	IEC Balanced Data Link	

Application Name	Application Version	Application Description	Changed
B099-0S	200	SNTP Client DTA	
B100-0S	200	Internet Protocol Stack for Ethernet II	
B121-0S	101	DNP V3.00 DPA	
B130-0S	201	Installable File System	
B222-0S	100	Host-D2x Time Sync Manager	

Modification Record

Version	Rev.	Date	Change description
1.00	0	27 th February, 2019	Created for G500 Firmware Version 1.00.
	1	31 st May, 2019	Updated for Defect D-06458: Audio Output Port is not working.
1.10	0	06 th March, 2020	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 1.10.
2.00	0	27 th May, 2020	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 2.00. Updated and removed feature requests from known issues and document sub-sections throughout for consistency.
2.10	0	14 th Dec, 2020	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 2.10. Updated with D.20 HDLC Perf Test Capabilities.
	1	27 th Jan, 2021	Updated Key features (Hardware Based IRIG-B Input Support) section for G500 Firmware Version 1.00.
	2	10 th May, 2022	Added D-10906.
2.50	0	18 th Oct, 2021	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 2.50.
2.60	0	17 th Dec, 2021	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 2.60.
2.70	0	4 th Mar, 2022	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 2.70 (projects release).
	1	10 th May, 2022	Added D-10906.
2.80	0	18 th July, 2022	Updated for G500 Firmware Version 2.80.
3.00	0	28 th April, 2023	Updated for MCP Firmware Version 3.00.
3.10	0	23 rd August, 2023	Updated for MCP Firmware Version 3.10.
	1	12 th February, 2024	In the Capability and Capacity section, added a clarification to show the maximum number of Remote HMI sessions that can be connected.
4.00	0	05 th April, 2024	Updated for MCP Firmware Version 4.00.
	1	12 th April, 2024	Updated the Software Versions table.
	2	13 th November, 2024	Clarified PEOS as RT in Version 4.00.
4.10	0	8 th October, 2024	Updated for MCP Firmware Version 4.10.
	1	18 th October, 2024	Updated the section 12.1.8
	2	13 th November, 2024	Clarified PEOS as RT in Version 4.00.
5.00	0	21 st November, 2024	Updated for MCP Firmware Version 5.00. Added MCP-D2X Applications (SMX) section.